

San Bernardino Valley College

SPRING 2010

Class Schedule

Your *future*
starts here.

Semester begins January 11, 2010
with short-term classes starting
throughout February and March



(909) 384-4400
www.valleycollege.edu



San Bernardino
Valley College

Need financial aid? See page 10.

Your future starts here.



*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services that
support a diverse
community of
learners.*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

“Change,” the campaign buzzword this past election year, really can be a good thing. Exciting changes are taking place at SBVC. Our campus is under construction as new buildings are built and older buildings are demolished.

Yet some of the best things in life don’t change, like SBVC’s reputation for preparing high-caliber graduates for both successful careers in the workplace and transfer to four-year colleges. In fact, our university partners tell us that their SBVC transfer students often earn better GPAs in school than their native students, while many of our technical/professional career graduates report strong employment rates and competitive salaries.

SBVC couldn’t enjoy such stalwart success without highly qualified faculty, caring support services, and counselors/advisors who tirelessly keep abreast of curriculum changes. I must, however, take a moment to recognize those who work daily behind the scenes: those who make sure that the campus is clean and its grounds lovely; who operate our theatre, planetarium, and art gallery; who schedule rooms and classes; who keep our computers running; and who make sure financial aid checks are ready. This kind of dependability needs no changing, even when our surroundings, programs, and services change for the better.

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College where your future starts here.

Dr. Debra S. Daniels
President

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College!

“Cambio,” el slogan de la campaña electoral de este año pasado, puede ser una buena cosa. Cambios interesantísimos están ocurriendo en SBVC. Nuestro colegio universitario está bajo construcción erigiendo nuevos edificios y derrumbando los antiguos.

A pesar de ésto algunas de las mejores cosas en la vida no cambian, como la reputación de SBVC de preparar graduados de alto calibre para ambas carreras exitosas en la industria y para transferencia a universidades de cuatro años. En efecto, nuestros colegas universitarios nos dicen que sus estudiantes que se transfirieron de SBVC frecuentemente obtienen mejores puntajes académicos que sus propios estudiantes, mientras que muchos de nuestros graduados técnicos y profesionales obtienen altos niveles de empleo y sueldos competitivos.

SBVC no podría disfrutar de tan superior éxito sin una facultad altamente calificada, los esmerados servicios de soporte, y consejeros que trabajan infatigablemente para mantenerse al tanto de los cambios en el currículo. Yo debo, además, reconocer a aquellos que laboran diariamente detrás de las escenas: aquellos que se esmeran para que el colegio universitario esté limpio y que tenga bellos jardines; aquellos que manejan nuestro teatro, planetario, y la gallería de arte; aquellos que programan los salones y las clases; aquellos que mantienen nuestros computadores operando; y aquellos que se aseguran que los cheques de ayuda financiera estén listos. Este tipo de dependibilidad no necesita cambio, aún cuando a nuestros alrededores, programas, y servicios cambian para lo mejor.

Bienvenido a San Bernardino Valley College donde su futuro empieza aquí.

Doctora Debra S. Daniels
Presidenta

On The Cover (from L to R): SBVC students Amber Wise, Gilbert Archuleta, Victoria West and Jimmy Levi are students in the Theatre Arts program at SBVC. They performed in the Fall 2009 production of “You’re A Good Man, Charlie Brown” in the historic SBVC Auditorium in early December. (Photo Credit: SBVC Student Daniel Q. Nguyen)

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register," then click on "Application for Admission – Online" under the Admissions column.

Upon completion of the Application Process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

ADMISSIONS OFFICE: AD/SS 100 Phone: (909) 384-4401

STEP 2. ASSESSMENT

After completing your application, you may take the Assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math**, or ESL (English as a Second Language). Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

STEP 3. ORIENTATION

Orientation will inform you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate and Transfer Programs, Rights and Responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation and use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online at any time.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in four ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu (by credit card)
2. U.S. Mail (by check or money order)
3. Placing fee payment coupon and check or money order in a drop-box on campus located in front of the Admissions Office.
4. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS 106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent navigational tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of classes and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

*Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: *September – October* or *February – April.* Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters on a drop-in basis.*

COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS 103 • (909) 384-4404

SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

November 16-18	Priority (EOPS/CARE, DSP& S and Veterans)
November 19-21	Category A
November 22-24	Category B
November 25-27	Category C
November 28-30	Category D
December 1-3	Category E
December 4-6	Category F
December 7	Open Registration

Instruction

January 11	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 11	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 1	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 8	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 16	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 22	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 22	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins

Holidays

January 18	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – Campus Closed
February 12	Lincoln's Birthday – Campus Closed
February 15	Washington's Birthday – Campus Closed
March 15 – 20	Spring Recess

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

.....

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

<p>Course ID, Course Title</p> <p>Transfer Information</p> <p>Prerequisite, If any</p> <p>Reference No</p>	<p>CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5 Units</p> <p>An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.</p> <p><i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> <i>Course credit transfers to CSU and UC.</i> PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.</p> <p>3518 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 5.00 C130 Okamura,J TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB C203 Okamura,J</p>	<p>Units</p> <p>Building/Rm</p> <p>Instructor</p>
	<p>Section No Days Times Lecture Laboratory</p>	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Academic Calendar	BC
Academic Advancement Lab	148
Associated Student Government	148
BOG Application	11
Bookstore	148, 156
Campus Administration	160
Campus Business Office	149
Child Development Center	149
Clubs	149
Corequisites/Prerequisites	151
Counseling	149
Crime Statistics	153
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Student Programs & Services	149
Distributed Education	146, 149
District Administration	160
District Police	152, 156
Enrollment Fees	6
EOPS/CARE	150
Fee Payment Coupon	6
Fee Waiver Application	11
Final Exam Schedule	159
Financial Aid	10, 150
Food Services	150
Honors Program	150, 154
How to Add/Drop a Class	8
How to Read a Schedule	2
Library	150
Math and Science Student Success Center	150
Matriculation	150
Non-Discrimination Policy	150
Parking	151
Pass/No Pass	151
Priority Registration	5
Program Advisors	9
Refund Policy	151
Registration Categories	5
Schedule Planner	155
Scholarships & Awards	152
Services and Policies for Students	148
Sexual Harassment Policy	152
Standards of Conduct	152
STAR Program	152
Student Assistance Program	153
Student Disciplinary Procedures	154
Student Grievance Policy	152
Student Health Services	153, 158
Substance Abuse Policy	153
Transcripts	153
Transfer and Career Center	153
Tutorial Center	153
Veterans Services	153
Web Registration	7
Writing Center	153

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	19
Accounting	20
Administration of Justice	21
Aeronautics	23
American Sign Language	25
Anthropology	25
Architecture & Environmental Design	26
Art	28
Astronomy	32
Automotive	33
Big Bear Offerings	134
Biology	36
Business Administration	40
Business Calculations	42
Chemistry	42
Child Development	44
Computer Information Technology	49
Computer Science	53
Corrections	54
Criminal Justice	54, 136
Culinary Arts	55
Dance	56
Diesel	57
Economics	59
Education	48
Electrics/Electricity	60
Engineering	62
English	63
English as a Second Language	68
Family & Consumer Science	69
French	70
Geographic Information Systems	70
Geography	71
Geology	72
Health Education	72
History	73
Human Services	75
Inspection Technology	81
Library Technology	82
Machine Technology	83
Mathematics	85
Music	91
Nursing	94
Oceanography	99
Paralegal	99
Pharmacy Technology	99
Philosophy/Religious Studies	100
Physical Education	103
Physical Education – Ind/Dual	104
Physical Education – Team	106
Physical Education – Varsity	107
Physical Science	108
Physics	108
Police Science	109, 136
Political Science	110
Psychiatric Technology	111
Psychology	111
Radio, Television, Film	113

Reading & Study Skills	116
Real Estate/Escrow	118
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	119
Restaurant Management	120
Sociology	121
Spanish	122
Speech	123
Student Development	125
Technical Calculations	126
Theater Arts	126
Warehouse	128
Water Supply Technology	128
Weekend College Offerings	144
Welding Technology	130
Work Experience, General	133

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in Braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services, (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Credits:

Cover Design:	Craig Petinak
Cover Production:	Gloria Piggott
Edit/Format:	Corrina Alemán
Cover Photo:	Daniel Nguyen

SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	James C. Ramos
Vice-President.....	Carleton W. Lockwood, Jr.
Clerk.....	Dr. Donald L. Singer
Trustees.....	John M. Futch, John Longville, Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr., Jess Vizcaino, Jr.
Student Trustee, SBVC.....	Jason Buckner
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Kaylee Hrisoulas

FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the College may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it.** If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time and drop any classes that you can't complete.

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is less than 18 years**, s/he may derive residency status from the parents (or guardian) if the parent (guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled in high school student, you must complete a regular application for admission, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card, and supply an official copy of your high school transcript (a packet with these forms is available at the SBVC Office of Admissions, AD/SS 100). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class.

If you want to enroll in a transfer level course you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores, and your success in your high school courses.

If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

Courses available at your high school cannot be taken at the college.

Things to consider before you enroll – you should be aware that enrollment in a college course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college you apply to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have the right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

Please visit the Admissions Office in AD/SS 100 for further information.

Priority Registration

Students: If you experience difficulty registering and need assistance, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu to confirm your registration category. Registration begins on November 19, 2009. **EOPS/CARE, DSP&S and Veterans registration is November 16, 2009.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

Registration begins **November 16**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration may be dropped.

You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter

November 16-18	Priority (EOPS/CARE, DSP& S and Veterans)
November 19-21	Category A
November 22-24	Category B
November 25-27	Category C
November 28-30	Category D
December 1-3	Category E
December 4-6	Category F
December 7	Open Registration

CATEGORIES OF REGISTRATION

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to www.valleycollege.edu. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of this page.

Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2009 term who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.
- SBVC special student populations (including athletes).

Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2009 term who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2009 term who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2009 term who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Fall 2009 term who have reapplied for Spring 2010 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

CALCULATE YOUR FEES

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$26 and enter the total here: _____
 (Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)

Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$220. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$5 in addition to the non-resident fee.

- B. Add the required Health Fee of \$17
- C. Add the required Student Center fee. To do this, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$1 per unit. (Example: If you are taking 3 units the fee will be \$3.) The maximum amount paid annually for

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:
 A) _____ + B) \$17 + C) _____ + D) \$1 = _____.

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive a 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!

Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Spring 2010

(Please return with payment)



Student ID Number	Birth Date	Day Telephone Number		
Name _____				
Last	First	Initial		
Address _____				
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City	State	Zip Code

REQUIRED FEES:

Enrollment Fee	\$26 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$194/unit plus enrollment fee \$26/unit)	\$220 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$194/unit plus enrollment fee \$26/unit <u>plus</u> Capital Outlay Fee \$5)	\$220 per unit <u>plus</u> \$5	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$17	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.)</i> Signature _____		

OPTIONAL FEES:

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$20 Spring	_____

I have Financial Aid: BOG and/or other _____

(Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)

Send check or money order made payable to SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE **TOTAL FEES \$** _____

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH! You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes. YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED. After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!



- Visa
 MasterCard

Print Name as shown on card	_____
Card Number (Be Accurate)	_____
Expiration Date	_____
Signature of Card Holder	_____

WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the San Bernardino Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu
2. Log on to Campus Central.
 - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
 - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.
Example: firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net
first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)
last name is your full, official last name
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
 - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
 - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
 - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Schedule of Classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
 - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
 - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
 - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
 - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
 - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the Refund Policy if you are dropping a class.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu, enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the "use by date" has expired. In the event your instructor runs out of authorization stickers, s/he may sign your add card. Signed add cards must be submitted to Admissions and Records for processing. Payment will be due immediately.

Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature is NOT required to DROP a class. All classes may be dropped using the web. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu. It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de "Reglas" al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada "Campus Central", y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el "use by date", en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.



ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Odette Salvaggio	8589
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Guy Hinrichs	5450
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Cooperative Work Experience	Technical Division	8902
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	William Clarke	8504
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski Carlos Busselle	8501 8502
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	Gary Kelly	8904

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Lydia Barajas-Zapata	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Patti Wall	8577
Pharmacy Technology	Susan Bangasser	8650
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Sue Crebbin	8509
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Susan Shodahl	1633
Radio/TV/Film	Patti Wall	8577
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski Carlos Busselle	8501 8502
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	William Clarke	8504
Warehouse	William Clarke	8504
Water Supply Technology	John Stankas	8268
Welding Technology	Jesse Galaviz	8903
Work Experience	Technical Division	8902

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?



Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below of all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use school code 001272 for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

*Information is also available at
www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php*

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**
The grant is for students who graduated from high school after January 1, 2005 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.
- **Federal Stafford Loan**
Low interest loan for students enrolled at least half-time.

State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification** Form must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

**F
I
N
A
N
C
I
A
L
A
I
D**

California Community Colleges 2009-2010 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.**

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ Student ID # _____
 Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
 Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1986? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Also, if you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.) Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
4. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2010? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. When you were age 13 or older, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent/ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. As of today, are you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

7. As of today, are you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did the director of an emergency shelter program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2008, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
- General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2010.) _____
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2010.) _____
17. **2008 Income Information**

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME ONLY	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money received in 2008 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2008 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS	
18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? <i>Submit certification.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? <i>Submit certification.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient? <i>Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? <i>Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? <i>Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.</p>	

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2008 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature

Date

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)

Date

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	---	--	---	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____

Solicitud para la Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California 2009-2010

Esta es una solicitud para que sus **CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN SEAN EXENTAS**. Esta **EXENCIÓN DE LAS CUOTAS** es estrictamente para residentes de California. Si usted necesita dinero para asistirle con la compra de libros, material, comida, renta, transporte, u otros gastos, por favor, llene la SOLICITUD GRATUITA PARA AYUDA ESTUDIANTIL FEDERAL (FAFSA) inmediatamente. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. La FAFSA está disponible en la página de Internet www.fafsa.ed.gov, o también en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Aclaración: Aquellos estudiantes que no sean residentes legales, pero que sean exentos de pagar una colegiatura de no-residentes bajo el **Código Educativo de la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540)**, NO SON CONSIDERADOS residentes de California. Si usted NO ES residente legal de California, NO es eligible para recibir la exención de las cuotas de inscripción. No llene esta solicitud. Usted puede solicitar para recibir otros tipos de ayuda financiera llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> Apellido Nombre Inicial de Segundo Nombre </div>	Número de Identificación Estudiantil: _____
Correo Electrónico (si aplica): _____	Número de Teléfono: (____) _____
Dirección: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> Calle Ciudad Código Postal </div>	Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____
¿Ha sido usted declarado como residente de California por las Oficinas de Registros y Admisiones? <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No	

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ACTA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS DE CALIFORNIA

El Acta de Derechos y Responsabilidades de las Parejas Domésticas de California amplía nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a personas en relaciones de pareja domésticas que estén registradas con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP), usted será tratado como un estudiante casado-independiente para determinar su elegibilidad para esta exención de la cuota de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información de su vida doméstica y los ingresos de su pareja. Si usted es un estudiante-dependiente y su padre de familia está en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica, usted será tratado de la misma manera que cualquier estudiante con padres de familia casados, y tendrá que proporcionar información doméstica, así como los ingresos de los padres en la relación de pareja doméstica.

Aclaración: Estas cláusulas aplican ÚNICAMENTE a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del estado, y no a la ayuda financiera estudiantil del gobierno federal.

¿Está usted o su padre/madre en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que usted o su padre/madre de familia se hayan separado de su Pareja Doméstica Registrada, pero NO HAYAN PRESENTADO el Aviso de Rescisión del Convenio Doméstico con la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California.)

Sí No

Si usted respondió "Sí" a la pregunta anterior, la Pareja Doméstica Registrada será tratado/a como su cónyuge. Usted tendrá que incluir los ingresos de su pareja doméstica, así como información del hogar, o bien, los ingresos de la pareja doméstica de su padre/madre y su información del hogar en las Preguntas 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, y 17.

Estado Civil del Estudiante: Soltero/a Casado/a Divorciado/a Separado/a Viudo/a En una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

Las preguntas posteriores determinarán si es que usted es considerado como un estudiante Dependiente o Independiente para la elegibilidad de la exención de la cuota de inscripción, y si es necesario que usted incluya información de sus padres de familia. Si usted responde "Sí" a **CUALQUIERA** de las preguntas posteriores ennumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE. Si usted responde "No" a TODAS las preguntas, será considerado como un estudiante DEPENDIENTE, por lo que tendrá que proporcionar información de sus padres de familia, y deberá responder a la Pregunta # 11.

1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1986? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
2. A partir del día de hoy, ¿está usted casado/a o en una Relación Registrada de Pareja Doméstica (RDP)? (Responda "Sí" en caso de que se encuentre separado/a, pero no divorciado/a, o no haya aún presentado un aviso de rescisión de convenio. Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
3. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos o se encuentra actualmente en servicio activo que no sea entrenamiento? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la pregunta # 13) Sí No

4. ¿Tiene hijos que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted, u otros dependientes que vivan con usted (que no sean sus hijos o esposo/a o RDP) que reciban más de la mitad de su manutención de usted, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
5. ¿Fue usted huérfano de padre y madre a partir de los 13 años de edad, y/o estuvo en un orfanato o bajo el cuidado/tutela de los tribunales? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
6. A partir de hoy, ¿es usted o era un menor de edad emancipado bajo la determinación de un tribunal en el estado donde resida legalmente? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA (Más)

7. A partir de hoy, ¿se encuentra usted bajo una tutela legal asignada por un tribunal en su estado de residencia legal? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
8. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por su preparatoria o representante de personas desamparadas de su distrito escolar antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
9. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar por el director de un albergue de emergencia financiado por el Departamento de Vivienda y Desarrollo Urbano de los Estados Unidos antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No
10. ¿Ha sido usted calificado como un menor de edad no-acompañado y desamparado/sin hogar que se esté manteniendo por sí sólo y en riesgo de no tener un hogar, por el director de algún centro para jóvenes que se han escapado de su hogar o desamparados, o algún programa de vivienda transicional, antes o después del 1 de julio del 2008? (Si responde "Sí", vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13) Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas enumeradas del 1 al 10, entonces será considerado como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en la solicitud para la exención de cuotas de inscripción, y tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como sus ingresos (y los de su cónyuge o RDP, si es que aplica esta situación). Vaya directamente a la Pregunta # 13.

• Si usted respondió "No" a todas las preguntas del 1 al 10, responda a las siguientes preguntas:

11. ¿Serás declarado como un dependiente de los impuestos por uno o ambos de tus padres (incluyendo parejas RDP), en la Declaración de Impuestos de Ingresos Personales de los Estados Unidos del 2008? No Declararán Impuestos Sí No
12. ¿Resides actualmente con uno o ambos de tus padres, o su parejas RDP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "No" a las preguntas del 1 al 10 y "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 11 y 12, tendrá que proporcionar información personal/familiar, así como los ingresos de sus padres de familia/RDP. Por favor responda a las preguntas para los estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las siguientes secciones.

• Si usted respondió "No" o "No Declararán Impuestos" a la Pregunta # 11, y "No" a la Pregunta # 12, usted es considerado un estudiante dependiente en todo tipo de ayuda financiera a la que solicite, con la excepción de esta exención de la cuota de inscripción. Usted podrá responder a las preguntas como un estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en lo que resta de esta solicitud, pero por favor, trate de obtener la información de su/s PADRE/S DE FAMILIA, y entregue una solicitud FAFSA para que sea considerado/a para otros tipos de ayuda financiera. Usted no podrá recibir ningún otro tipo de ayuda financiera estudiantil sin la información su su/s padre/s de familia.

MÉTODO A DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

13. Está (el estudiante ÚNICAMENTE) recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensualmente para usted o cualquiera de sus dependientes de:
- ¿TANF/CalWORKs? Sí No
- ¿SSI/SSP (Ingresos Complementarios de Seguridad/Programa Complementario Estatal)? Sí No
- ¿Asistencia General? Sí No
14. Si usted es un estudiante dependiente, ¿están sus padres/RDP recibiendo asistencia monetaria mensual como su principal fuente de ingresos, ya sea por parte de TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP? Sí No

• Si usted respondió "Sí" a las preguntas 13 ó 14, usted es eligible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firme la Certificación al final de esta solicitud. Será necesario que usted presente pruebas de sus beneficios actuales. Llene la solicitud FAFSA para determinar su elegibilidad en otros tipos de ayuda financiera.

MÉTODO B DE LA EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN

15. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en el hogar de sus padre/s de familia/RDP? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su/s padre/s/RDP, y cualquier otra persona que viva con su/s padre/s/RDP y reciban ayuda económica de más del 50% por parte de sus padres/RDP, actualmente y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010.) _____
16. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE:** ¿Cuántas personas viven en su hogar? (Inclúyase a si mismo, su cónyuge/RDP, y cualquier persona que viva con usted y reciba ayuda económica de más del 50% de su parte, ahora y hasta el 30 de junio del 2010.) _____
17. **Información de Ingresos del 2008**

(Estudiantes dependientes no deben incluir la información de sus ingresos en las Preguntas 17 a y b.)

- a. Ingresos Brutos Ajustados (Si ya entregó su Declaración de Impuestos de Estados Unidos Sobre Sus Ingresos Personales del 2008, ponga la cantidad del Formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4.)
- b. Cualquier otro ingreso (Incluyendo **TODO** el dinero que recibió en el 2008 que no esté incluido en la línea (a) (tal y como ingresos de discapacidad, manutención, ingresos militares, compensación de trabajadores lesionados, pensiones libres de impuestos).

**ESTUDIANTE
DEPENDIENTE:
INGRESOS ÚNICAMENTE DE
PADRE(S)/ RDP**

**ESTUDIANTE
INDEPENDIENTE:
INGRESOS DE ESTUDIANTE
(& CÓNYUGE/RDP)**

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

Ingresos TOTALES del 2008 (La suma de a + b)

\$ _____

\$ _____

La Oficina de la Ayuda Financiera examinará sus ingresos y le dejará saber si usted califica para la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN bajo el Método B. Si usted no califica usando este sencillo método, entonces rellene la solicitud FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES DE LAS EXENCIONES DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN

18. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra de California indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?

Presente su certificación.

Sí No

19. ¿Cuenta usted con una certificación del General Edecán de la Guardia Nacional indicando su elegibilidad como dependiente para recibir una exención en la cuota de inscripción?

Presente su certificación.

Sí No

20. ¿Recibió usted la Medalla de Honor del Congreso, o es hijo/a de alguien que haya recibido este honor?

Presente su documentación del Departamento de Asuntos de los Veteranos de Guerra.

Sí No

21. ¿Es usted dependiente de una de las víctimas de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Presente su documentación de la Junta de Reclamos del Gobierno y la Indemnización de Víctimas de California.*

Sí No

22. ¿Es usted dependiente de un agente del orden o de un bombero que haya perdido la vida cumpliendo con su deber?

Presente su documentación del registro de la agencia pública del empleador.

Sí No

- Si usted respondió "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 18 a la 22, usted es elegible para recibir la EXENCIÓN DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN, y puede también recibir exenciones o ajustes en otras cuotas. Firme la Certificación posterior. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera si tiene preguntas adicionales.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEA ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRME ABAJO

Por medio de la presente, juro y afirmo que, bajo pena de perjurio, toda la información en esta solicitud es verídica, completa y fidedigna, según mis conocimientos. **Si un agente autorizado me lo pide, acuerdo presentar pruebas de esta información, las cuales pueden incluir una copia de las Declaraciones de Impuestos Sobre Ingresos Personales del 2008, tanto míos como los de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada, y/o mis padres/parejas registradas domésticas.** También estoy consciente de que cualquier información o declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento de la presentación de pruebas de mi parte, podría resultar en el rechazo, reducción, retiro, y/o indemnización de la exención. Yo autorizo que la información incluida en esta solicitud sea compartida entre los planteles educativos, distritos, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Yo estoy consciente y entiendo la siguiente información (por favor, marque favorablemente todos los espacios):

- Programas de ayuda financiera del gobierno federal y del estado están disponibles para asistir con los gastos de una educación superior (incluyendo las cuotas de inscripción, libros y material, transporte, y vivienda). Al llenar la solicitud FAFSA, asistencia monetaria adicional podría estar disponible mediante varias becas, como la Pell Grant, así como programas de estudio-trabajo, y otros tipos de ayuda financiera.
- Puedo solicitar para recibir ayuda financiera si estoy matriculado en un programa eligible de estudios superiores, ya sea como estudiante de tiempo-completo o de medio-tiempo (incluyendo programas de certificación, licenciaturas, o traslados a otros planteles).
- Información sobre los programas de ayuda financiera y asistencia para llenar las solicitudes correspondientes están disponibles en las oficinas de ayuda financiera de los colegios comunitarios.

Firma del Solicitante

Fecha

Firma de Padre de Familia (Sólo Para Estudiantes Dependientes) Fecha

INFORMACIÓN DEL ACTA DE PRIVACIDAD DE CALIFORNIA

Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho de privacidad con respect a la información de cada individuo. El Acta de Prácticas de Información de California de 1977 dicta que la siguiente información sea proporcionada a solicitantes de ayuda financiera a quienes se les haya pedido proveer información privada. El principal propósito de la información requerida en esta solicitud es para determinar su elegibilidad para recibir ayuda financiera. La política de la Oficina del Rector, así como la política de los colegios comunitarios a los que usted está solicitando para recibir ayuda, autoriza el manejo de esta información. Cualquier insuficiencia en la información que usted proporcione podría demorar e incluso hasta impedir la emisión de la ayuda financiera. La información en esta solicitud puede ser compartida con otras agencias estatales y entidades del gobierno federal, si es que la ley lo dicta. Por ley, toda persona puede tener acceso a los archivos que contengan la información proporcionada en esta solicitud.

Las entidades responsables de mantener y resguardar la información de esta solicitud son los administradores de la ayuda financiera de los planteles a los que usted está solicitando para recibir dicha ayuda financiera. El Número de Seguro Social (SSN) puede ser usado para verificar su identidad bajo bases de datos establecidos antes del 1 de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide su Número del Seguro Social y usted tiene preguntas, comuníquese con un agente de ayuda financiera de su colegio comunitario. La Oficina del Rector y los colegios comunitarios de California, en conformidad con reglamentos federales y estatales, no discriminan por etnicidad, religión, color de la piel, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, discapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relaciones de parejas domésticas, u otras bases que están protegidas bajo la ley. Si necesita más información sobre estas políticas, puede dirigir sus preguntas a la oficina de ayuda financiera del colegio comunitario al que esté solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online, hybrid or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online, Telecourse or Hybrid section



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section – classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3000	01	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,R
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 10 week class: 01/11 - 03/24							
3002	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Nuno,E
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 7 week class: 01/11 - 02/24							
3004	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 7 week class: 01/11 - 02/24							
3006	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 01/11 - 02/24							
3008	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Barajas-Zapata
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 01/11 - 02/24							
3010	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/18							
3012	70	ONLINE		LEC	1.00		Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 7 week class: 01/11 - 02/24							



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	3014	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	B118	Ellison,A
			S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		B118	Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 2 week class: 01/15 - 01/23								

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORING WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: There are two sections: one section will have a focus on Math and Science tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information along with orientation days and times.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in this no-cost non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times*

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3042 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B111 Escobar,R

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3044 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Sherman,H

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/22:

3046 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3046 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

*Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200*

Beginning week of 1/11:

3048 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3050 01 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B111 Chemkhi,A

Note: Ref. No. 3050 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE

Cecilia Tauteoli



For 26-year old Cecilia Tauteoli, standing in front of more than 5,000 guests, graduates and faculty members as the student speaker at SBVC's 82nd annual Commencement was a triumphant declaration of her adamant reason for going to college and earning a degree.

"I wanted to prove to myself and the world that I wasn't dumb," Tauteoli said. "As far back as I can remember, my report cards always labeled me as behind and struggling in reading, spelling and math. I didn't want that label anymore and it kept me going."

With the support of her family and her church at key points along the way, Tauteoli didn't wilt under the pressure of consistently underwhelming messages and feedback from her teachers.

"Although it was hard to be reminded every year how far behind I was, I never had thoughts of quitting," Tauteoli said. "Even though my tests and grades were below average in high school, I still had college on my mind."

In order to qualify for a degree and be prepared to transfer, Cecilia took six English and/or reading courses and seven math courses—most at night after working all day.

With the help of the Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) office at SBVC, Cecilia discovered that she had been suffering in silence for years with an undiagnosed learning disability. The DSP&S staff helped coordinate the delivery of her textbooks on CD which helped her excel in defeating this quiet demon.

"For the longest time, I didn't consider myself as having a disability because I wasn't in a wheelchair. But, there are a lot of people out there who have the same challenges as me and don't even try college. I still struggle today, but I've learned the study skills and patience to help me get through it."

In the Fall of 2009, Cecilia began taking classes at California State University San Bernardino with the goal of earning a degree in business with an emphasis in marketing.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3052 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Escobar,R

3054 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Lee,S

3056 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3058 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Delcours,E

Note: This off-campus section is taught at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

3060 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Brooks,R

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3062 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J

3064 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 02 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Range1,F

ACCT 222 Special Problems in Accounting I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and field work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Accounting on an independent study basis. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3068 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B100 Staff

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3076 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3078 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units

This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3080 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3082 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3084 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3086 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3088 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3090 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3092 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3094 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3096 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3098 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 O'Connell,M

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3070 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
3072 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
3074 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

**Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!**



(SBVC parking permit required)

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

**AERO 101.1 Airframe and Powerplant
General - Materials 2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 107.1, AERO 103, and AERO 109
or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3100 01 MTWTFH 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3100 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

**AERO 101.2 Airframe and Powerplant
General - Servicing 2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 107.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109
or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 3/22:

3102 01 MTWTFH 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3102 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/19

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture -
Systems and Components 6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2,
AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.
COREQUISITE: AERO 109.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3104 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T125 Moore,A

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture -
Accessory Overhaul 6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, and fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2,
AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.
COREQUISITE: AERO 111.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3106 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

**AERO 107.1 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory - Materials 1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (APP) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103 and AERO 109
or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3108 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3108 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/11

**AERO 107.2 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory - Servicing 1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109
or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 3/22:

3110 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114A Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3110 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/18

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING A CLASS
TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components

5.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for hydraulics, landing gear, brakes, warning, instruments, autopilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1, and AERO 107.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 103.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3112 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Moore,A

AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul

5.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 105.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3114 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114A Kammer,K

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School

6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3116 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators

4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3118 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T125 Staff
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T125 Staff

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3120 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3122 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3122 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3124 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3124 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

Did you know that all students taking 9 units or more per semester must complete

ACAD 100 (Strategies for College Success)



This must be completed within a student's first two semesters of course work.

**Contact your counselor for details or
reserve your spot today!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL 109 American Sign Language I**
4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4850	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4852	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4854	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B

Beginning week of 2/15:

4856	09	MW	01:00p-04:05p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Casa1e,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4856 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4858	04	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Strom,B
4860	05	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi
4862	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi

ASL 110 American Sign Language II
4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4864	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Casa1e,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

REMINDER:

SBVC will be observing
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
Monday, January 18.
The campus will be closed.

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology**
3.00 Units

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3126	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology
3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3128	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3130	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3132	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Staff
3134	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3136	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology
3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3138	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3140	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3142	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3144	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3146	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frazier,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3148	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
3150	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors

3.00 Units

 The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

 3152 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art

3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

 3154 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

 3156 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH225A Fierro,B
 3158 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I

3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3162	02	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Jorgensen,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PS143	Casas,A

Beginning week of 2/1:

3160	01	T	12:30p-02:49p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane,J
		T	02:50p-03:50p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J

Note: Ref. No. 3160 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/11

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II

3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3164	01	F	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting

4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3166	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Uribe,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R

What's happening on campus?

Check out the SBVC Master Calendar on the front page of www.valleycollege.edu



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3168 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Zane,J

Note: Ref. No. 3168 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

3172 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3172 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3174 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3176 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

3178 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3178 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 201 Architectural Design II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 200. Architectural design processes are explored, including advanced problem-solving in spatial relationships, structures and human requirements. Includes advanced model building.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 200.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3180 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 4.00 PS141 Casas,A
F 12:30p-01:20p LEC PS141 Jorgensen,J
F 01:30p-06:20p LAB PS141 Casas,A

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3182 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS141 Anton,M
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3184 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS141 Anton,M
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS141 Anton,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3186	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3188	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bla1ock,A

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present

3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3192	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3194	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3196	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3198	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL01	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		PL01	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3200	01	TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bla1ock,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

ART 110 History of American Cinema

3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W	3202	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Flood,S
				01/16/10				
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S
				02/13/10				
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S
				03/13/10				
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S
				04/10/10				
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S
				05/08/10				
				HYBRID	LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation

3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3204	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Jacques,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3206	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper, B
		MW	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Cooper, B

Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 124X4 Drawing**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3208	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales, D
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART107	Rosales, D
3210	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman, B
		TTH	10:22a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman, B

Beginning week of 2/15:

3212	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Morin, D
		TTH	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Morin, D

Note: Ref. No. 3212 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper, B
		MW	07:21p-09:40p	LAB		ART107	Cooper, B

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 126X4 Painting**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3216	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales, D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART114	Rosales, D
W 3218	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin, D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin, D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales, D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales, D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3222	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
		MW	02:21p-04:40p	LAB		ART114	White, C

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 145 Graphic Design**3.00 Units**

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3224	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M

Beginning week of 2/15:

3226	02	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		MW	02:30p-04:40p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3228	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		PL08	Butterfield

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics**3.00 Units**

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3230	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		PL08	Butterfield
3232	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M

Beginning week of 2/15:

3234	03	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith, K
		TTH	02:51p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith, K

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3236	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
			10:00a-11:20a	LAB		PL08	Butterfield
3238	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Beginning week of 2/15:

3240	03	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		TTH	02:51p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3242	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3244	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
W 3246	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3250	60	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3248	04	TTH	06:00p-07:29p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:30p-09:40p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3252	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Clift,A
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Clift,A

Beginning week of 2/15:

3254	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 3256	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley,J

ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 180.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 3258	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley,J

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design**3.00 Units**

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.***Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3260	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash**3.00 Units**

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.***Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3262	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 198 Art Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3264	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3266	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3268	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3268 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3270	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3272	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
W 3274	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Clift,A
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Clift,A

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3276	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3278	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley,M
		MW	10:21a-12:40p	LAB		ART126	Beckley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

ART 270X4 Design in Glass**3.00 Units**

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3280	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5280 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 PL104 Lysak,M
 Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

5282 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL104 Buchho1z,J
 Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5284	03	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchho1z,J
			01/25/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchho1z,J
			02/22/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchho1z,J
			03/08/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchho1z,J
			04/05/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchho1z,J
			04/19/10				
		ARR	HYBRID	LEC			Buchho1z,J

Note: Ref. No. 5284 - 13 week class: 01/25 - 04/19
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy 4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5286	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5288	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchho1z,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5290 01 M 11:30a-02:20p LAB 1.00 PS140 Johnson,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5292 02 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS140 Holstrom,G

ASTRON 222 Special Problems in Astronomy I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 2/8:

5294 01 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS209 Lysak,M
 Note: Ref. No. 5294 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank?"

Log on to the Library Catalog to see if **your** textbooks are available!

<http://librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>



AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

9.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in the fundamentals of automotive collision repair and refinishing and shop safety practices. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test. Students are advised to take AUTO 038 Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair first in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3282	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MTWTH	09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M
3284	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MTWTH	01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3290	02	F	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	09:30a-01:20p	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3292	03	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

Note: AUTO 044x3-03 is associated with AUTOST 010 and AUTOST 011x3.

3294	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Auto Collision Refinishing

9.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test B2. Students are advised to take AUTO 039 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair second in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3296	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118A	Williams,M
		MTWTH	09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M
3298	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MTWTH	01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3300	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3302	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

DO YOU NEED HELP PAYING ENROLLMENT FEES?



Apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

(See page 10 for Financial Aid)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3304	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3306	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3308	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3310	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems

5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3312	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic

5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3314	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate

4.00 Units

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) alternative course is designed for students wishing to meet the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) requirements to become a Smog Technician in lieu of ASE certificates or as a preparation for ASE testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3316	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems

5.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3318	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive

4.00 Units

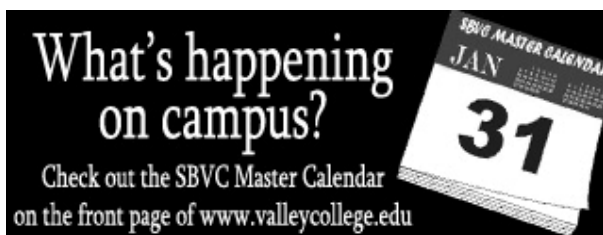
This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3320	01	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3322	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology**4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3324	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3326	02	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair**6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3328	01	TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3330	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTOST 011X3 Street Rod Construction Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

Practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practice, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTOST 011X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: AUTOST 010.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3332	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3334	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Woodward,C
							<i>Note: Ref. No. 3334 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14</i>
3336	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Woodward,C
							<i>Note: Ref. No. 3336 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14</i>
3338	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Woodward,C
							<i>Note: Ref. No. 3338 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14</i>

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

Order your textbooks online
from the
SBVC Bookstore
www.sbvcbokstore.com

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE

Raeniece Barnett



Raeniece Barnett struggled through her first two years of high school in the Crenshaw area of Los Angeles before moving to San Bernardino where she graduated with the Sierra High School class of 2009.

"For the first two years of high school, I was missing a lot from ditching and not taking things seriously," Raeniece admitted. "But, after moving here, my outlook on life changed and I didn't hang around with the same group of friends."

It was at this point that Raeniece started considering college as a possibility to help propel her forward towards her dream of leaving behind county assistance and heading to University of California, Berkeley to pursue a career in the legal field.

"I didn't know anything about the campus, how to register for classes, or even that I needed to buy my own supplies," Raeniece said. "I'm very shy and was intimidated about looking stupid on the first day of school. But, I'm so grateful for the help I received in the Summer Bridge Program. I'm sad that it's over because I learned a lot and even met some new friends."

Aimed at helping new students transition from high school into college, this two-week program put on by the Math and Science Student Success Center held in early August was just what the doctor ordered for helping Raeniece learn how to be a college student.

"I didn't expect this program to be this good and now I'm so much more prepared for school to start because nobody really told me what college was like," Raeniece shared just days before starting the Fall 2009 semester. "I was also a little scared of Algebra and Chemistry, but learned in this program that once you get into it, it's actually fun. More people should get involved because they could learn a lot."

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3340	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda, M
3342	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3344	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
3346	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS137	Fox, F
3348	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS137	Ramos, R

BIOL 100 General Biology

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3350	10	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3352	11	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3354	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan, J
3356	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan, J
3358	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3360	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler, R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler, R
3362	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3364	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
W 3366	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari, M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari, M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3368	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS207	Smith, J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Carter, J
3370	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Smith, J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Smith, J
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.							
3372	07	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3374	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
W 3376	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari, M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3380	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Beginning week of 2/8:

3378	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS265	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3378 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3382	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3384	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors**4.00 Units**

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3386	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases**2.00 Units**

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3388	01	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	C129	Gamboa,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology**4.00 Units**

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3390	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3392	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Staff

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3394	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS245	Williams,V
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Williams,V

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3396	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Ikeda,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3398	02	M	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS235	Staff
		W	05:00p-07:50p	LEC		HLS207	Staff

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3400	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS238	Ikeda,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3400 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in Chemistry.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3402	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3404	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3406	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Vasquez,T
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3408	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Vasquez,T
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3410	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allbaugh,R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3412	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allbaugh,R
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3414	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3416	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3418	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3420	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3422	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caracol,F
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3424	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caracol,F
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426	13	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Utt,A
3428	14	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conlogue,A
3430	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Utt,A
3432	16	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conlogue,A

**Struggling with a math concept?
Need some help writing an essay?**

Resources are available for you!

Visit Our:

- **Academic Advancement Lab**
Liberal Arts 206
- **Math and Science Student Success Center**
Chemistry 208
- **Writing Center**
Liberal Arts 201

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3434	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3436	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3438	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3440	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3442	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3444	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3446	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandi,P
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandi,P
3448	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandi,P
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandi,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3450	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien
3452	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	De Beaubien

BIOL 252 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 252 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3454	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3454 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3456 01 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3456 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3458 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D
 3460 70 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 T 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D
 HYBRID LEC Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3462 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3464 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Vasquez,T
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Vasquez,T
 3466 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Vasquez,T
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Vasquez,T

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3468 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C
 3470 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3472 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C
 3474 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3476 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D
 3478 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D
 3480 03 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB HLS218 Anderson,E

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3482 05 TTH 05:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 TTH 06:30p-09:20p LAB HLS218 Anderson,E
 3484 04 TTH 05:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 MW 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218 Milliron,M

BIOL 272 Independent Study in Microbiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of microbiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: BIOL 272 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3486 01 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3486 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12



For current and updated information
 on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology **2.00 Units**

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3488 01 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D
 Note: Ref. No. 3488 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment **3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3490 70 T 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Stauble,V
 HYBRID Stauble,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business **3.00 Units**

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3492 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M
 3494 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M
 3496 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Lee,S

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles **3.00 Units**

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3500 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3502	70	M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Stauble,V
			01/11/10				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B211A	Stauble,V
			02/08/10				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B211A	Stauble,V
			03/08/10				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B211A	Stauble,V
			04/12/10				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B211A	Stauble,V
			05/10/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Stauble,V



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management **3.00 Units**

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3504 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling **3.00 Units**

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3506 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Assumma,M

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments

3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3508 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Staubl e,V
HYBRID LEC Staubl e,V

Note: Ref. No. 3508 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3510 71 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staubl e,V
01/11/10
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B211A Staubl e,V
02/08/10
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B211A Staubl e,V
03/08/10
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B211A Staubl e,V
04/12/10
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B211A Staubl e,V
05/10/10
HYBRID LEC Staubl e,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3512 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Staubl e,V
3514 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Staubl e,V
3516 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Staubl e,V

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 13, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B210.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3518 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3518 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3520 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3520 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3522 06 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3522 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

BUSAD 200 Business Management

3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3524 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3526 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L
Note: Ref. No. 3526 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication

3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3528 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L
Note: Ref. No. 3528 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 210 Business Law

3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3530 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D
3532 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3534 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 222 Independent Study in Business Administration

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of business administration on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: BUSAD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3536	01	ARR	3	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B100	Staff
3538	02	ARR	6	HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B100	Staff
3540	03	ARR	9	HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B100	Staff

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3542	01	M	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Abu-Shabakeh
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3542 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON 208.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3544	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B117	Dulgeroff, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry

4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3546	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Staff
3548	04	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Bailey, D
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Bailey, D
3550	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Stankas, P
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Avelar, A
3552	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Stankas, P
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Stankas, P
3554	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Staff
3556	03	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Staff
3558	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lessard, G
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Lessard, G
3560	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Lessard, G
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C207	Lessard, G
3562	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu, Z
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Zhu, Z
3564	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu, Z
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Zhu, Z
3566	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Rigby, L
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Rigby, L
3568	70	F	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M
				HYBRID			Torrez, M



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W	3570	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Saad, H
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Saad, H

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572	13	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bula, C
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Bula, C
3574	12	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bula, C
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Bula, C
3576	16	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Firtha, F
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C203	Firtha, F
3578	14	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3580	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582	17	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Johnson, S
		M	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Johnson, S

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3584	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Shweikeh,E
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Shweikeh,E
3586	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Smyth,N
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Smyth,N
3588	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Smyth,N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth,N

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3590	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
3592	70	TH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
			02/04/10				
		TH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		C214	Torrez,M
			03/04/10				
		TH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		C214	Torrez,M
			04/08/10				
		TH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		C214	Torrez,M
			05/06/10				
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3594	05	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C203	Stiglich,D
		MW	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C203	Stiglich,D
3596	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Bailey,D
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bailey,D
3598	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Bailey,D
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Bailey,D
3600	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C106	Avelar,A
		TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Avelar,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in MATH 102, section 06, and SDEV 102, section 04 along with this section of CHEM 150.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3602	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Wen,E

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3604	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Bailey,D
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bailey,D

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3606	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3608	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Gibbons,R
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Gibbons,R

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors 5.00 Units

General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3610	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis 5.00 Units

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3612	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C215	Lillard,S
		TTH	10:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

Note: Ref. No. 3612 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3614	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3616	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3618	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 2/8:

3620	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 073 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit**

This course contains information needed by small child care businesses to make sound business decisions including how to design effective forms, policies and contracts; keep essential records and market their business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3622	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado,K
			01/16/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			01/23/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			02/06/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			02/13/10				

Note: Ref. No. 3622 - 5 week class: 01/16 - 02/13

CD 074 Family Child Care Children's Programs 1.00 Unit

This course covers strategies for planning a child's day and organizing the environment in family day care settings to promote cognitive, physical and social development.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 072.

Beginning week of 2/22:

3624	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado,K
			02/27/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			03/13/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			04/10/10				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado,K
			04/17/10				

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 8 week class: 02/27 - 04/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3626 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Davis,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3630	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Staff
3632	02	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Staff
3636	05	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Glendenning
3640	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 1/25:

3634	03	MW	12:30p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3634 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/12							
3638	06	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Glendenning
Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/07							

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3642 04 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105H (Child Growth and Development - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3646 09 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PS207Carreon-Bailey

3648 60 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey


Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3644 08 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A

Note: Ref. No. 3644 - 16 week class: 01/26 - 05/11

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

 Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3650 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105 (Child Growth and Development), section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3652 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH304 Adams,K

3654 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3656 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3658 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

3660 03 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3662	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
3664	02	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3666	03	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Wilcox-Herzog
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3668	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Bonilla,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety 2.00 Units

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3670	01	M	06:00p-07:40p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	07:50p-09:10p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3672	02	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3676	03	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3674	01	M	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/10

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3678	01	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3678 - 16 week class: 01/26 - 05/11

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement For Children 3.00 Units

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 3680	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Kirby,B
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on planning and implementing creative and developmentally appropriate science and math activities for young children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682	01	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3682 - 16 week class: 01/26 - 05/11

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promotes language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3684	01	TH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Spicher, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3684 - 15 week class: 01/28 - 05/06

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3686	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units

A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3688	01	W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Jones, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3688 - 16 week class: 01/27 - 05/12

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3692	01	M	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3692 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/10

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience 4.00 Units

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3694	02	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH308	Barnett, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NH308	Barnett, K
3696	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH308	Barnett, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NH308	Barnett, K

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 185.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3698	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH308	Barnett, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		NH308	Barnett, K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion Internship

4.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CD 244.

COREQUISITE: CD 245.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3700	01	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH249	Walters,S
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		NH249	Walters,S

CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion

3.00 Units

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CD 244.

COREQUISITE: CD 215.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3702	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	B117	Walters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs

3.00 Units

This course addresses advanced administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 271.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3704	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 295C Special Topics in Child Development

0.50 Unit

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3706	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	0.50	CCS	Adams,K
			02/18/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			03/25/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			04/15/10				
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			05/06/10				

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 12 week class: 02/18 - 05/06

Note: Ref. No. 3706 will be held at Child Care Services 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

EDU 290 Introduction to Education

3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3708	01	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

When an emergency occurs on campus, how will YOU know what's happening?

Get emergency text message alerts sent directly to your cell phone. Sign up today at www.alertu.org/sbvc or text SBVC to 253788* and you'll be notified of critical, and possibly, life-saving information.

*Must have text message-enabled phone to subscribe. AlertU is a free service. However, standard text message rates apply. Contact your cell phone service provider for more details.



ALERTU  San Bernardino Valley College

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY


CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.


Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:


3710	70	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		MW	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3712	71	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		B209	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LAB			Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M


 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3714	72	W	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3716	73	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3716 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units


This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 1/11:


3718	70	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3720	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3720 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. An orientation meeting will also be held on February 16 at 5:00 p.m. in B210.


CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3722	70	W	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	B212	A1fano,J
		HYBRID		LEC			A1fano,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3724	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Bray,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Collette,R
				HYBRID			Collette,R
				LEC			

Note: Ref. No. 3728 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 2/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730	70	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Collette,R
		W	07:30p-08:20p	LAB		B207	Collette,R
				HYBRID			Collette,R
				LEC			Collette,R
				HYBRID			Collette,R
				LAB			Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3732	70	T	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/12/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/02/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/06/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/04/10				
				HYBRID			Powe11,R
				LEC			Powe11,R
				HYBRID			Powe11,R
				LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3734	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/14/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/11/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/08/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/06/10				
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANS.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3736	70	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/14/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/25/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/15/10				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/13/10				
				HYBRID			Powe11,R
				LEC			Powe11,R
				HYBRID			Powe11,R
				LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	70	T	07:30p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			01/12/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			02/09/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			04/13/10				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			05/11/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3740	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3744	72	W	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3746	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L
3748	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 6:30 p.m. on Monday, January 11 in B212.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3742	71	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3752	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3754	76	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3758	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3760	03	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3762	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3756	75	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3756 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3764	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Vasquez,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3764 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 16 in B212.

3766	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/22:

3750	74	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	73	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3768 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3772 70 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Saxon,B
HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3772 - 12 week class: 02/18 - 05/06

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3774 70 TTH 06:00p-06:20p LEC 2.00 B212 Balderrama,S
TTH 06:30p-07:50p LAB B212 Balderrama,S

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3776 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B207 Alfano,J
3778 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3780 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 7:00 p.m. on February 18, 2010 in B210.

3782 71 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini,M
HYBRID LEC A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3784 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 5:00 p.m. on 2/18/09 in B210.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3786	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B212	Clarke,S
		TH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B212	Clarke,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Clarke,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 222 Independent Study in Computer Information Technology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of information technology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: CIT 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3788	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B100	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of data communications. Topics include transmission methods, protocols, network types, E-Business applications, services and security considerations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3790	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3792	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Bainum,P
3794	02	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Bainum,P

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T123.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3796	03	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3796 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3798	04	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3798 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3800	05	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3800 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, February 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T123.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3802	70	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 190 Programming in C++**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3804	01	MW	07:30p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/15:

3806	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3808	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

3810	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Bainum, P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3812	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B100	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

CORRECTIONS**CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections****3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3814	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B119	Ballardo, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3816	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Hernandez, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation****2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5356	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson, D
		W	08:00p-09:20p	LAB		PS139	Johnson, D

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 5358 50 S 08:00a-09:20a LEC 2.00 PS139 Johnson,D
S 09:30a-11:19a LAB PS139 Johnson,D

CULART 235 Menu Planning Principles 3.00 Units

This course presents the menu as the central influence on all foodservice functions. It focuses on the development of menus with an emphasis on the practical details of costing, planning, analyzing, purchasing and production, promotion and service.

This course is also offered as FCS 235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 101 or CULART 160.

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3824 01 TTH 05:30p-08:45p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer,S
Note: Ref. No. 3824 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010X4 Culinary Arts Internship 5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

(Formerly RM 110X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: CULART 010X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3818 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking 3.50 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3820 01 TH 09:30a-11:20a LEC 3.50 SUNR Williams,C
TH 11:30a-03:50p LAB SUNR Williams,C

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

This course is also offered as FCS 160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3822 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Williams,C
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Williams,C

CULART 240 Procurement, Purchasing and Selection 3.00 Units

This course covers purchasing policies, specifications, procedures and controls and their implementation in the procurement of quantity foods, merchandise and supplies.

This course is also offered as FCS 240.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CULART 160 or FCS 160 and CULART 235 or FCS 235.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer,S
Note: Ref. No. 3826 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/11

**For Culinary Arts
Work Experience, see
Restaurant Management
on page 120**

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3828 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

DANCE 102X4 Intermediate Modern Dance 2.00 Units

Continuing study of modern dance techniques. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations, improvisations, and choreographic studies while supporting the discovery of a personal movement voice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 102X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101x2.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3830 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

DANCE 103X2 Ballet 2.00 Units

A progressive study of Ballet including vocabulary, placement and alignment, strength and flexibility exercises, work on balance and control, and combinations of increasing speed, length, and complexity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 103X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

3832 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE

Michael Grace



Michael Grace II has been attending classes off and on at SBVC since the summer of 1998, but his journey has been punctuated by life challenges that haven't deterred him from seeking his goals.

After suffering bilateral hearing loss and serious problems with his own vision due to unforeseen circumstances, Michael now lives each day with a positive outlook on life.

Through counselors at the San Bernardino County Department of Rehabilitation, Michael was connected with the WorkAbility Department at SBVC that helps transition students back into school and the workplace after injuries.

"At that point in my life, I was taking any resource I could to get direction in life," Michael said.

SBVC WorkAbility Coordinator Regina Ross helped Michael prepare for the job hunt with mock interviews, résumé writing tips and a primer on how to dress for the workplace.

"Even though I have my setbacks I've learned that the disabilities don't have to be what holds me back. With the help of WorkAbility, I will push forward and now understand that I have skills and deserve a chance like everybody else and will make it work for me," Michael said.

Michael has continued taking classes at SBVC, but has faced the hurdles caused by a multitude of eye surgeries. Over the years, he's been forced to drop several classes in the middle of the semester to have another procedure.

"Sometimes, it's been hard to keep myself motivated after having to stop and start so many times because of the surgeries," Michael said. "I've come to realize that everybody is different and to never compare yourself to other people or you'll sell yourself short. What works for some people will not work for all."

Michael's goals stretch far beyond receiving an Associate's degree. His desire is to enter the field of psychology and/or psychiatry and help people work through some of the same emotional boundaries and confidence issues that he has encountered and help them find a direction.

"I used to be ashamed to wear my hearing aids, but my dad always told me that nobody knows what's wrong with you until you tell them," Michael said. "The way I look at it, Barack Obama wasn't always President," Michael said. "You've got to start somewhere and commit yourself to your goals."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance
2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3834 01 MWF 11:00a-12:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

DANCE 106X4 Intermediate Jazz Dance
2.00 Units

Continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Cole, Giordano, Luigi, Robbins, Fosse, and Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles may also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 106X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3836 01 MWF 11:00a-12:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

DANCE 114X4 Dance Rehearsal and Performance
4.00 Units

Instruction and supervision of rehearsal and performance of various dance productions. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT DANCE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**3838 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D
MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections - THART 110, 114 160, 222; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production direction, at (909) 384-8243.

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty
4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3840 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A140 Kinne,M
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3840 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes
2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3842 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 2.00 A140 Aya1a,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/11

Note: Ref. No. 3842 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering
2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3844 01 T 06:00p-09:15p LEC 2.00 A140 Aya1a,R
TH 06:00p-09:20p LAB A140 Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Note: Ref. No. 3844 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 024X3 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuild class, which covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL 024)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 024X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 3846 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Tingley,M
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB A140 Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3846 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026X3 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 026X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3848 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A110 Hook,D
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB A110 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3848 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/18:

3850 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:45a LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
MTWTH 10:00a-11:45a LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

Note: Ref. No. 3850 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 3/22:

3852 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:40a LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
MTWTH 10:00a-11:40a LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3852 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions

2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3854 01 F 06:00p-07:25p LEC 2.00 A140 Diskin,L
F 07:26p-08:50p LAB A140 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3854 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education

Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,
Brian Mullgrav
Administration/Student Services, 100
(909) 384-8948

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECONOMICS**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics****3.00 Units**

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3856	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Chatfield,W
3858	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics**3.00 Units**

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3860	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3862	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B110	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

3864	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Chatfield,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

3866	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3868	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Kadow,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors**3.00 Units**

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3872	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics**3.00 Units**

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3874	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B117	Chatfield,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

3876	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

3878	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Chatfield,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

ECON 208 Business and Economics**Statistics****4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL 208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3882	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B117	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ECON 222 Independent Study in Economics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of economics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: ECON 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITES: ECON 200 and ECON 201.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3884	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3886	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Monin,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Monin,C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3888	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W 3890	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Graham,G
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107B	Graham,G

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis
3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3892	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3894	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
3896	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover,J

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis**3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3898	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3900	01	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
3902	02	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly**3.00 Units**

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3904	01	MT	03:30p-04:29p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Szumski,E
		MT	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		T107B	Szumski,E

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/15:**

3906	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3906 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							

3908	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							

3910	04	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3912	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Busse11e,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

3914	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	T108	Busse11e,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W 3916	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis**4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3918	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Va11e,S
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Va11e,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3920	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Szumski, E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski, E

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course is a review of bipolar transistor fundamentals, differential amplifiers, and phase-lock loops.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3922	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase, G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase, G

ELECTR 280C Computer Operation and Maintenance

4.00 Units

This course provides a working knowledge of the principles and analysis techniques applicable to computer operations and maintenance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 266.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3924	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Montgomery, W
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109A	Montgomery, W

ENGINEERING

ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics – Statics

3.00 Units

A required course for engineering majors. A study of two- and three-dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies. Analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principle of friction and virtual work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3930	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Chatterjee, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3930 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Spring 2010 Construction Update

Three large-scale construction projects are underway at SBVC funded by the voter-approved bond Measure P in 2002.

Media & Communications

Located behind the Business building, this 18,000+ square foot building will also be the future home of KVCR and should be completed in late spring of 2010.



New North Hall

New North Hall

Located in the heart of campus, this 50,000+ square foot building is scheduled for completion in the summer of 2010.

Science Building

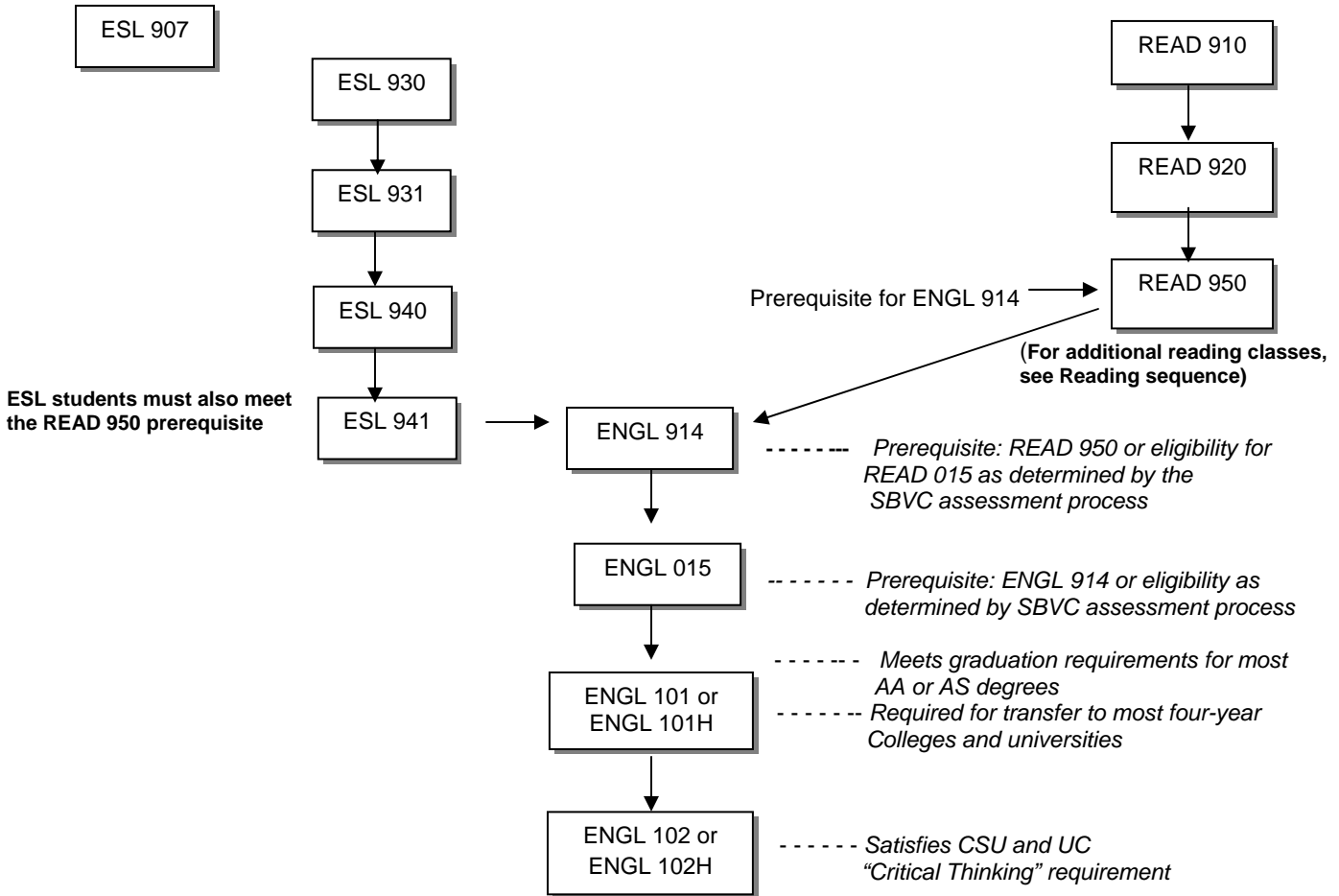
Located on the former locations of Maintenance & Operations and the northern portion of North Hall, this 56,000+ square foot building is scheduled for completion in 2011.

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 2/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3932 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 B205 Allen Roper
Note: Ref. No. 3932 - 8 week class: 02/16 - 04/08

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3934	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pal,A
3936	02	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pal,A
3938	28	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Loh Myers,S
3940	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Fozouni,D
3944	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Tondro,J
3946	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3948	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Fozouni,D
3950	08	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PL08	Notarangelo
3952	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Rajala,D
3954	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Jones,E
3956	18	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B211BFerri-Milligan	
3958	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Tilton,J
3960	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Lee,Y
3962	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moreno,D
3964	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Lee,Y
3968	16	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Murillo,C
3972	19	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Chapman,S

Beginning week of 2/8:

3942	05	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3942 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
3966	15	TTH	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							
3970	29	TTH	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B206	Tondro,J
Note: Ref. No. 3970 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3974	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	McKie,W
3976	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Kent,M
3978	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Lopez,A
3980	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Niehus,G
3982	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3984	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Coltern-Mulz
3988	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Kent,M

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3986	25	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Sabolick,R
Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

3990	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	CopeLand,M
3992	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL01	Johnson,T
3994	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
3996	05	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Nanneman,K
3998	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Jones,E
4000	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Maestre,J
4002	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Hunter,D
4004	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Tilton,J
4006	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Nanneman,K
4008	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Notarangelo
4012	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4014	13	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Ferguson,P
4020	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	CopeLand,M
4022	36	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PL04	Lee,Y
4024	15	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Murillo,C
4026	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Moreno,D
4028	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Slusser,M
4030	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL08	Notarangelo
4032	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Rajala,D
4034	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Tilton,J
4036	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B102	Aamot,E
4038	22	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4042	25	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Perez,E
W 4044	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Hinckley,D
W 4046	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Wolcott,B
W 4048	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Wolcott,B

Beginning week of 2/8:

4010	11	MW	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	B203	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4010 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4016	38	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 4016 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4018	14	MW	02:00p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	B117	Murphy,J
Note: Ref. No. 4018 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4040	24	TTH	03:00p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	B118	Higgin,T
Note: Ref. No. 4040 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4050	29	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Alexander,H
4054	31	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Kuntz,J
4058	33	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Alexander,H
4060	37	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Aamot,E
4062	34	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Sullivan,J

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4052	30	MW	04:00p-06:40p	LEC	4.00	B206	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4056	32	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4056 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
4064	39	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4064 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4066	01	TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B107	Jones, E
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LAB		B107	Jones, E

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4068	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Lamore, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4068 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4070	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Ashton, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4070 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/8:

4072	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B108	Jones, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4072 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4074	70	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Alexander, H
				HYBRID			Alexander, H

Note: Ref. No. 4074 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 081 World Literature: From the 17th Century To the Present 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the seventeenth century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4076	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4076 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!

Finish early AND save time.

See a counselor to discuss adding a class to your spring schedule!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4078	03	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PL01	Johnson,T
4080	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4082	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202B	Notarangelo
4084	06	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4086	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH228	Ferri-Milligan


Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 103. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 02. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.


4088	29	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4090	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Copeland,M
4092	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Alexander,H
4094	11	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Riddell,J
4096	14	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4098	13	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Jones,E
4100	15	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Copeland,M
4102	16	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie,W
4104	17	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Alexander,H


Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 103. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 17, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4106	18	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Ferri-Milligan
4108	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Ferguson,P
4110	20	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Chapman,S
4112	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Sabolick,R
4114	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4116 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4122 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4124 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Lee,Y
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4120	73	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ashton,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4118	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4130	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	McKie,W
4132	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie,W
4134	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Henry,M

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4126	21	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------


Note: Ref. No. 4126 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

4128	22	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B108	Riddell,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors

4.00 Units

 This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4136	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking

4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;


Contact a counselor for details.


PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4138	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
4140	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Tilton,J
4142	04	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4144	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Hunter,D
4146	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4148 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 4150 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Copeland,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4152	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Chapman,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4154	07	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------


Note: Ref. No. 4154 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors
4.00 Units
 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4156 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Slusser,M

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production**2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/11:4158 01 TH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 B107 Jones,E
ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB B107 Jones,E**ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production****2.00 Units**

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:4160 02 T 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 LA104 Lamore,J
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB LA104 Lamore,J**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature****3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 2/8:4162 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B206 Slusser,M
Note: Ref. No. 4162 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4164 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Tilton,J

ENGL 153 Literature and Film**3.00 Units**

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4166 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Chapman,S
ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LAB ART144 Chapman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4166 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/06

4168 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Chapman,S
ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LAB BBHS Chapman,S


Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/06

Note: This off-campus section is taught at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ENGL 161 Women Writers**3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/8:
 4170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Ashton,J
 Note: Ref. No. 4170 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 165 African-American Literature
3.00 Units

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 2/8:**

4172	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B108	Jones, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4172 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG 175.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4174	70	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Alexander, H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

HYBRID

LEC

ALEXANDER, H

Note: Ref. No. 4174 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 232 Creative Writing
3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4176	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Lamore, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4176 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

ENGL 281 World Literature From the 17th Century To the Present
3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the 17th century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4178	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4178 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Basic Conversational English**
3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 2/8:**

4180	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA106	Lee, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4180 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning
4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4182	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Lee, D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning
4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4184	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Lee, D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Order your textbooks online
from the
SBVC Bookstore
www.sbvcbokstore.com

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate**4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4186 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B119 About,I

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4188 02 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 LA209 Kuntz,J

Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced**4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4190 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 About,I

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**FCS 160 Introduction to Foods****3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

*This course is also offered as CULART 160.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4192 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Williams,C
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Williams,C**FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4194 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4196 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
4198 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4200 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

*This course is also offered as CULART 235.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.***Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4202 01 TTH 05:30p-08:45p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer,S

Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

*This course is also offered as CULART 240.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4204 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer,S

Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/11

FCS 260 Modified Diets 3.00 Units

The principles of nutrition relating to modified diets used in the treatment of abnormal physical conditions and how these modifications will improve the patient's condition.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: FCS 162.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4206 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Gordon,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I

5.00 Units

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4868 01 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 PL01 Rafei,Z

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4208 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Krizek,J
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS231 Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4208 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

GIS 131 GIS Applications **3.00 Units**

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4210 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Krizek,J
S 01:00p-03:14p LEC HLS231 Krizek,J
S 03:15p-05:20p LAB HLS231 Krizek,J
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB HLS231 Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4210 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/15

GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications

3.00 Units

Hands-on training in advanced applications of Geographic Information (GIS) using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Avenue programming for customizing ArcView. Includes spatial analysis of slope and aspect maps neighborhood and zone analysis; problem-solving techniques for geographic networks (point to point routing) or closest points; and use of ArcView and ArcInfo software to produce professional quality documents for use in spatial analysis and decision-making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4212 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Nimako,S
S 01:00p-03:15p LEC HLS231 Nimako,S
S 03:16p-05:20p LAB HLS231 Nimako,S
ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LAB HLS231 Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

GIS 139 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques

1.00 Unit

An introduction to the use of a hand-held Global Positioning System (GPS) unit in the field including terminology; hardware; basic techniques of determining location; completion of a traverse using a GPS and a topographic map; and applications of GPS data in Geographic Information Systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4214 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LAB 1.00 HLS231 Nimako,S
S 08:00a-12:20p LAB HLS231 Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/15

GIS 150 GIS Internship **1.00 Unit**

A directed field study program in which students apply classroom instruction to real-world Geographic Information Systems (GIS) projects in a business or government agency. Students meet periodically with their advisor, complete interim reports and present a final report.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4216 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 C113 Heibel,T

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 2/8:**

4218	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4220	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4222	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
4224	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
4226	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
4228	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4230	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Heibel,T

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4234	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Schmidt,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4232	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4236	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4236 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/15

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4238	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
4240	04	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS207	Engstrom,V

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4242	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4244	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4246	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/15

GEOG 114 Weather and Climate 4.00 Units

The earth's atmospheric phenomena with special reference to causes and regional distribution of weather and climate, both past and present.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4248	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Buchanan,D
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		C106	Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4248 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 2/8:**

4250	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.***Beginning week of 2/8:**

4252	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOLOGY**GEOL 100 Physical Geology****4.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC Assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4254	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4256	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Muir,W
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology**3.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4258	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4260	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology**1.00 Unit**

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4262	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4264	01	ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

HEALTH EDUCATION**HEALTH 101 Health Education****3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4266	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C130	Adler,D
4268	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Hauge,K
4272	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C130	Powell,M
4274	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Emerson,K
4276	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Crebbin,S
4278	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Staff
4280	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler,D



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/25:

4282	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/22:

4270	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	T101	Emerson,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4284	07	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Rossman,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4286	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez, E
4288	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez, E
4292	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4296	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez, E

Beginning week of 2/8:

4290	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

4298	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hickerson, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4300	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Rounds, M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4294	06	TTH	12:30p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

4302	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4310	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS139	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4304	08	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

4308	50	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon, C
		HYBRID		LEC			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4312	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4314	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4316	04	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4318	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/05

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4320	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon, C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4320 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/05

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4322	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Staff
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4324	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dormady, K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4330	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4326	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4328	05	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

4332	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon, C
		HYBRID		LEC			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 7 week class: 03/26 - 05/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 110 Introduction to Serrano Cultural Studies**3.00 Units**

An introduction and general overview to Serrano culture as represented by studies and research in history, archeology, linguistics, and ethnography. Relationships with other Native Americans and European people as influences will also be explored.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4334 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History**3.00 Units**

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 3/22:**4336 02 MW 09:30a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4338 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon,C

HIST 138 African-American History I**3.00 Units**

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4340 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

HIST 139 African-American History II**3.00 Units**

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 2/8:**4342 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11**HIST 140 Chicano History****3.00 Units**

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4344 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500**3.00 Units**

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4346 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
4348 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff**Beginning week of 2/8:**4350 04 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/114352 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 3/22:**4354 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.4356 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K
Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4358 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492
3.00 Units**

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4362 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Beginning week of 2/8:

4360 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

4364 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer, L

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4366 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate, A

Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4368 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate, A

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4370 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

**HIST 222 Independent Study in History
1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4372 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service
3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4374 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Cervantes, C

**HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of
Crime and Delinquency
3.00 Units**

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4376 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH228 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment,
Referral, and Evaluation
3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4378 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4382 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Staff

Beginning week of 2/8:

4380 01 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 3/22:

4384 03 TTH 01:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4386 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4388 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4390 02 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Moneymaker,M
Note: Ref. No. 4390 will be held at DPSS, 1627 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario.

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE

BJ Vann



As a sophomore at San Bernardino High School only three years ago, Bryjan (BJ) Vann was a budding star in a variety of sports.

From one season to the next, BJ thought about college only with the potential of an accompanying athletic scholarship.

"I told myself that if I didn't get a scholarship from sports, there's no way I could afford college," Vann said.

As one of 10 kids in his family, BJ grew up in rough neighborhoods and learned a lot about survival in a relatively short amount of time

"Days after moving into our new apartment, a neighbor was murdered and I still remember the blood being hosed off the sidewalk," BJ said. "Washing clothes by hand, sleeping on the floor—that's nothing new to me."

After a frightening football injury that revealed an irregularity in his brain, the doctor ordered the unthinkable. Because of the risk of permanent injury, BJ was directed to avoid all types of contact sports.

It wasn't until his junior year that BJ thought seriously about college now that his dreams of a career in sports were no longer plausible. And, by the time he was a senior, BJ knew that he wanted to be a coach and teach, but didn't seriously consider college because of his financial situation.

That all changed when he heard about the newly-expanded Valley-Bound Commitment that provides the first year of college entirely free for local high school students.

BJ applied for the program, was accepted, and started taking classes as one of 89 new freshmen in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program at SBVC in August of 2009.

"I'm thankful for this opportunity and am looking forward to giving back to the community," BJ said. "Others in my family ask themselves 'Why me?', but I'm into asking 'Why not?'. I hope that I can share that perspective and some of my life experiences as a coach and teacher to help other kids deal with the challenges in their life."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 175 Introduction to Eating Disorders
3.00 Units**

An introduction to the description, explanation, and treatment of eating disorders including bulimia, anorexia, bulimarexia, and compulsive eating. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

4392 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Shearer,W
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in
Human Services****3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

4394 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4396 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Staff

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies:
Introduction****3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

4398 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker

Beginning week of 3/22:

4400 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker
Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4402 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lozano,M
Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities
3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4404 1 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Evans,L

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I**3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4406 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4408 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Hoage,S

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4410 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4412 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Miller,B

HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics**1.00 Unit**

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/29:

4414 01 F 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Comstock,M
Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 4 week class: 04/02 - 04/23

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 2/8:

W 4416 50 S 01:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Shearer,W
Note: Ref. No. 4416 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/08

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4418 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Williams,D

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention
and Intervention****3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4420 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH226 Irby,C
Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse**3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4422 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA102 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11
W 4424 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Toutant,D
Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/08

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4426 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4428 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Moneymaker, M

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4430 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services
Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4432 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward, C

4434 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward, C

4436 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward, C

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4438 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in HLS143.

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

Beginning week of 1/11:

4440 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in HLS143.

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate
Work Experience II
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses or any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4442 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 14, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in HLS144.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4444 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 14, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in HLS144.**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4446 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Thursday, January 14, 2010 at 6:00 p.m. in HLS144.**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/18:**W 4448 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Rivera-Toro
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Rivera-Toro
Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 2 week class: 01/23 - 01/30**HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling 3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4450 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Turner,E
Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/1:**W 4452 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 2.00 HLS143 Lefkowitz
S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS143 Lefkowitz
Note: Ref. No. 4452 - 4 week class: 02/06 - 02/27**HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human Services: Introduction to Victimology 1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/1:**W 4454 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 HLS142 Toutant,D
Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 4 week class: 02/06 - 02/27**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/29:**W 4456 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Cima,D
Note: Ref. No. 4456 - 2 week class: 04/03 - 04/10**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/8:**W 4458 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Britt,D
MacAfee,P
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Britt,D
MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 3 week class: 03/13 - 03/27

Note: Due to Spring Break, this class only meets on 3/13 and 3/21.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian Communities**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/8:**4460 01 F 09:00a-11:15a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Zurn,M
Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/07**HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing****1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 4/12:**W 4462 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS141 Lozano,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS141 Lozano,M
Note: Ref. No. 4462 - 2 week class: 04/17 - 04/24**HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills****1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/1:**W 4464 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 B105 Smith,J
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC B105 Smith,J
Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 2 week class: 03/06 - 03/13**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY****INSPEC 012B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection III: Wood, Steel, Masonry****3.00 Units**

This course provides for inspectors a basic study of structures, including wood, steel, and masonry construction, building occupancies, construction and separations, acoustics and sound control.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 011B.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4466 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Henry,C

INSPEC 015D Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC)**3.00 Units**

This course is a study, interpretation and application of the Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC).

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4468 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Avila,R

INSPEC 018D California State Energy Regulations for Non-Residential Buildings**3.00 Units**

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for non-residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4470 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T119 Smith,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/15:

4472 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
4474 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
4476 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, February 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

Introduction to the publishing industry; principles of collection development; bibliographic searching; accounting and budgeting procedures; and ordering, receiving and claiming procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4478	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LIB109	Evans-Perry
			01/11/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB109	Evans-Perry
			02/01/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB109	Evans-Perry
			03/08/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB109	Evans-Perry
			04/12/10				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB109	Evans-Perry
			05/03/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Evans-Perry

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 067 Library Technical Services

3.00 Units

Introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging, classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and the use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4480 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Voisard,S

LIB 198 Library Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4482 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
4484 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
4486 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

Beginning week of 2/15:

4488 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4488 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
4490 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4490 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
4492 06 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4492 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, February 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

CHAT REFERENCE

SBVC Library

What is chat reference?

Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

How does chat reference work?

Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

Who can use chat reference?

Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

When should I use chat reference?

Anytime you want! Chat reference can be accessed 24/7!



Access Chat Reference at:

<http://library.valleycollege.edu/chat.php>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4500	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4502	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4504	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4506	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 061B Jig and Fixture Making 4.00 Units

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 021B and MACH 120B.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4508	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4510	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeImonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4512	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeImonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T112A	DeImonte,0

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4514	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4516	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies 3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

4518	01	M	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		M	03:30p-05:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	02:30p-05:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4520	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory 2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4522	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III 4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 1/11:

	4524	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
			MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4526	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
			TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV 4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 1/11:

	4528	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
			MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4530	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
			TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4532	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/15:

	4494	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Woodward,C
				Note: Ref. No. 4494 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14				
	4496	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Woodward,C
				Note: Ref. No. 4496 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14				
	4498	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Woodward,C
				Note: Ref. No. 4498 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14				

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

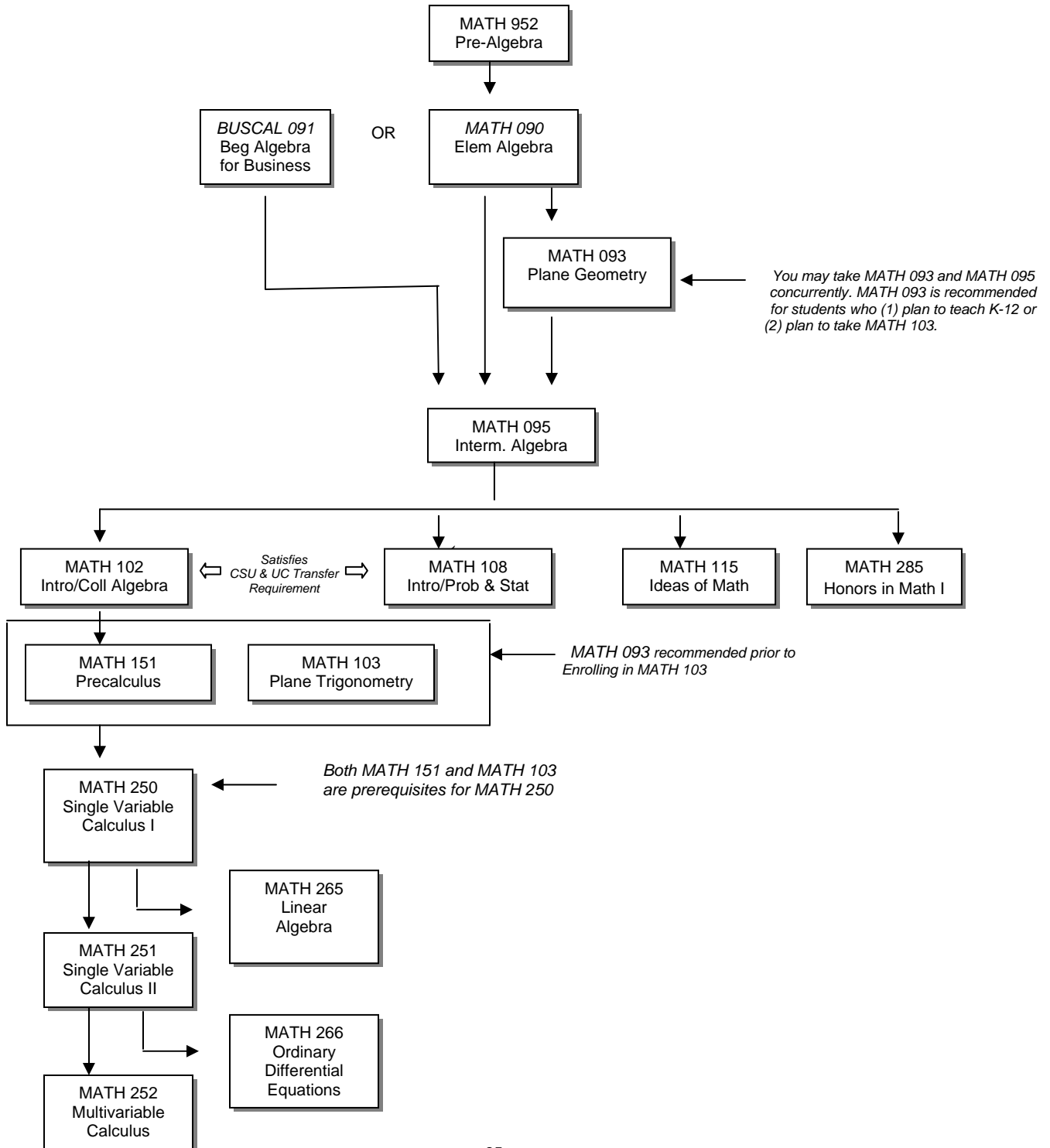
Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

4534 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH223A Gibbons,A
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4536 02 MWF 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH223A Gibbons,A
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4538 03 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH223A Smith,D
4540 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Chaparro,M
4542 05 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Chen,H
4544 06 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH223A Smith,D
4546 07 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS265 Carman,G
4548 08 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Gelenchí,F

Beginning week of 2/8:

4550 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Bahk,S
Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4552 09 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 PS143 Chen,H
4554 10 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH223A Chen,H
4556 11 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Gelenchí,F
4558 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Bahk,S

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers

1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals

1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry

1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or

eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4598 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231 Briggs,S
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4598 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231 Briggs,S
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4600 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Smith,D
4602 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B110 Mayne,M
4604 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Smith,D
4606 06 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Mayne,M
4608 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Alvarez,V
4610 08 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Anemelu,V
4614 10 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Ngo,H
4616 11 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Alvarez,V
4618 12 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Alvarez,V
4620 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Reid,Z
4622 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Le,T

Beginning week of 2/8:

4612 09 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B111 Le,T
Note: Ref. No. 4612 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4624 14 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Badibanga
4626 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Matin,M
4628 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Badibanga
4630 17 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Matin,M
4632 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Nguyen,T
4634 19 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Nguyen,T
4636 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Holley,J

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4638 21 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 HLS232 Uppala,G
Note: Ref. No. 4638 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers

1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C

or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions

1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations

1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios

1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4672 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Dillard,K
4674 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Dillard,K
4676 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231 Briggs,S
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4678 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231 Briggs,S
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4680 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Mayne,M
4682 06 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B110 Chaparro,M
4684 07 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Lee,C
4686 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Lee,C
4688 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Beebe,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4692 11 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Kanawati,M
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4694 12 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B102 Kasouha,A
4696 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B102 Kasouha,A
4698 14 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS231 Beebe,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4700 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Rahman,M
4702 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.



4704 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.



4706 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 2/8:

4690 09 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 NH223A Smith,D
Note: Ref. No. 4690 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4708 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Ridge,P
4710 16 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Ting,L
4712 17 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Ridge,P
4714 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Ting,L
4716 19 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Avila,D
4718 20 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Awunganyi,J
4720 21 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Awunganyi,J
4722 22 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Gelenchí,F
W 4726 50 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Rahman,M

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4724 23 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B105 Ngobi,S
Note: Ref. No. 4724 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE

Chante Gory



"I remember thinking that I only needed just enough math to be able to count to 8 so that I could become a dance instructor," recalls SBVC student Chante Gory.

Since then, Chante has taken five math classes—including three with Math Professor Dr. Stephanie Briggs.

This Colton resident is now ready to tackle science and English and is also on track to graduate in the spring of 2010 in what would have been a preposterous goal to consider only a few short years ago. Back in the 90's, Chante dropped out of high school during her junior year and had never witnessed the power of education to change lives.

"I used to feel dumb, drinking, doing drugs and I started to believe that I didn't really care about myself. But, I learned that who you're around is what makes you. I haven't been around many successful minority women so hearing Professor Briggs' courageous story was a great example for me," Chante said. "Now I know that I can be a lawyer or a judge and that means a lot to me. Four years ago, nobody would have told this 2nd chance kid that I'd be here instead of hanging around the streets wasting my life."

Chante's advice for fellow students is to never stop trying to figure out who they want to be and what they want in life.

"Sometimes, people look around and see the success of others as a finished, polished product. But, they don't ever see the fire and the smoke from their struggles that helped them figure out who they were and what they wanted to do with their lives. I want people to know that you should never lose your hope or that little voice inside you that says "One day, I'll..."", Chante said. "Whatever you want to do in this life, you can make it happen. It might be a struggle or be delayed, but you'll get it. Whatever you reach for, keep reaching. Words can't explain the feeling of grasping something that you've been reaching for in your life."

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4728	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4730	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4732	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
4734	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
4736	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4738	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Alvarez,V

Note: Ref. No. 4738 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/04

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4740	07	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Zurita,M
4742	08	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Kasouha,A
4744	09	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Kanawati

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4746	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee,C
4748	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202A	Lee,C
4750	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4752	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Kasouha,A

W 4754 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Nguyen,B

4756 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4758 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4760 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4762	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Obien,L
4764	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Udupa,S
4766	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Bennett,J
4768	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202A	Udupa,S
4770	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Smith,D
4772	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Bahk,S
4774	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Nguyen,B
4776	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Wagner,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra

4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4778 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 HLS232 Kanawati
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4780 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS144 Kanawati
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4782 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Dillard,K

4784 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211A Dillard,K

4788 06 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Kasouha,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 150, section 03 and SDEV 102, section 04 along with this section of MATH 102.

4790 07 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B207 Briggs,S
Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

4792 08 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Zurita,M

4794 09 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Avila,D

4796 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 George,T

4798 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12 is required; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 1:30-3:00 p.m., or 5:30-7:00 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 3/8:

4786 05 MTWTH 01:00-03:15p LEC 4.00 B211A Alvarez,V
Note: Ref. No. 4786 - 9 week class: 03/08 - 05/06

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4800 10 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Gilbert,J

4802 11 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Miller,G

4804 12 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Jenkins,T

4806 13 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Jenkins,T

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4808 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Blecka,L

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

4810 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Kanawati

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

Note: The above section is a web-enhanced class. Internet access may be required.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4812 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Strong,T

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4814 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Beebe,Y

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4816 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS260 Miller,F

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4818 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH223B Mayne,M

Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4820 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4820 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

4822 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4822 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 151 Precalculus**4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4824 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Beebe,Y
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.4826 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Anemelu,V
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4828 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Obien,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics****1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4830 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B100 Staff
4832 02 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B100 Staff
4834 03 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B100 Staff**MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I****4.00 Units**

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or**eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4836 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B110 Mayne,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.4838 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Beebe,Y
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4840 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II****4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4842 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Lee,C
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4844 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.**MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus****5.00 Units**

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4846 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 B204 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations
3.00 Units**

An introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, and an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** MATH 251.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** MATH 252.**Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4848 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4848 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

MUSIC**MUS 100 Introduction to Music
3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4904 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL10 Yarne11e,E

4906 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH226 Yoon,C

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4908 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 PL10 Catalano,R

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals
3.00 Units**

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE:** MUS 101L.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4910 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PL07 Scully,M

**MUS 101L Musicianship I
1.00 Unit**

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE:** MUS 101.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4912 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Scully,M

**MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes
3.00 Units**

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 102L.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4914 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 PL07 Scully,M

**MUS 102L Musicianship II
1.00 Unit**

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 102.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4916 01 MW 03:30p-04:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Scully,M



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4918 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL10 Valcarcel,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4920 02 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PL01 Hoglund,R

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4922 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PL10 Yarnelle,E

4924 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PL01 Valcarcel,D

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

4926 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4928 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A

MUS 121 Music Literature I - Middle Ages Through Classicism 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from the Middle Ages through Classicism. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4930 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Catalano,R

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 4932 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 4934 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4936 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Yoon,C
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB AUD1 Yoon,C

4938 02 TTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Edwards-Matanga
TTH 01:00p-01:50p LAB AUD1 Edwards-Matanga

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243. Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training for performance in the singing of principle and Chorus parts in the spring musical production.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice**3.00 Units**

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** MUS 130.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4940	02	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Edwards-Matanga
		TTH	03:30p-04:20p	LAB		AUD1	Edwards-Matanga

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

4942	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Scully,M
		F	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		AUD1	Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera and/or operetta and/or theatrical music scenes. In fact, much of the time will be spent in rehearsal and training for the performance of an opera and/or operatic excerpts.

MUS 133 Beginning Piano**3.00 Units**

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4944	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

W 4946	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4948	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE:** MUS 133.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** MUS 102.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4950	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

W 4952	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4954	03	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

MUS 154X4 College Singers**2.00 Units**

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times***DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION:** Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4956	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD2	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony**3.00 Units**

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 102 and MUS 102L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 201L.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4958	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL07	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 201L Musicianship III**1.00 Unit**

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITES:** MUS 102 and MUS 102L.**COREQUISITE:** MUS 201.**Beginning week of 1/11:**

4960	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	PL07	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4962 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL07 Scully,M

MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 202.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4964 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 PL07 Scully,M

MUS 222 Independent Study in Music 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of music on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: MUS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

4966 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA217 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

4968 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA217 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

4970 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA217 Scully,M

NURSING**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program****1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4972 01 M 01:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 4972 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice****2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.***Beginning week of 1/11:**4974 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Meines,M
Simenta,Y
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Meines,M
Waters,S

Note: This class will meet 1 hour lecture and 3 hours lab per week as arranged.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4976	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines,M
							Simental,Y
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Meines,M
							Simental,Y
							Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 4976 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/09

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4978	01	ARR	.5 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
							Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
							Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4980	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines,M
							Simental,Y
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Jacklin,J
							Meines,M
							Simental,Y
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jacklin,J
							Meines,M
							Simental,Y
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Jacklin,J
							Meines,M
							Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4980 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/18

Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain a optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4982	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS145	Obra,V
							Note: Ref. No. 4982 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17
4984	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Burton,D
							Note: Ref. No. 4984 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition

2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/22:

4986	01	M	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Burton,D Maurizi,T Simenta,Y
		TH	01:00p-03:19p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D Maurizi,T Simenta,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4986 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/17

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II

5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4988	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	HLS207	Hill,J Leedah,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J Leedah,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J Leedah,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOS	Hill,J Leedah,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOS P	Hill,J Leedah,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah,L

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/10

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4990	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.50	HLS207	Hill,J Leedah,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J Leedah,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J Leedah,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah,L

Note: Ref. No. 4990 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/19

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing

5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4992	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4992 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/09

Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am- 4pm.

Beginning week of 3/22:

4994	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 4994 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/18

Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4996	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	AD105	Milligan,M
4998	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	AD105	Milligan,M
5000	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	AD105	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5002	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5002 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/11

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 3/22:

5004	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/19

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5006	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Tuvida,A Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5008	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5008 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/10

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 3/22:

5010	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5010 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/19

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking To Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5012	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill
2.50 Units**

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5014	01	T	02:00p-04:15p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-04:15p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5014 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5016	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5016 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5018	03	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5018 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5020	04	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5020 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5022	05	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5022 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5024	06	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.50	HLS134	Burton,D
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS134	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/23

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

**NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV
3.75 Units**

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 3/22:

5026	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		ARR	17.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
							Loya-Gonzalez,M
							Schroder,G
							Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5026 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

Note: 140 Lab hours arranged.

**NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing
2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5028	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		B201	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5028 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5030	02	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		LA102	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5030 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5032	03	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS143	Schroder,G
		WTHF	07:00a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5032 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5034	04	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		LA104	Staff
		WTHF	02:45p-11:30p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5036	05	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		LA106	Crocker,J
		WTHF	02:45p-11:30p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5038	06	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		T	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		SG30	Crocker,J
		WTHF	02:45p-11:30p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/08

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing**1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5040 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography**
4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5042 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W**Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5044 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W**OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography****3.00 Units**

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5046 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5048 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography
1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5050 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Grossman,W

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for The Paralegal****3.00 Units**

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5052 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Yabuno,R

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology****2.00 Units**

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5054 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology**3.00 Units**

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5056 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations

3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5058 01 W 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems

3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5060 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Furr,Y
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar

1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5062 01 W 08:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience

4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and

PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5064 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 HLS132 Seraj,R
Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, Jan 13 from 5pm-5:50pm in HLS-132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy

3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5066 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Lopez,L
5068 02 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Lopez,L
5070 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B205 Lopez,L
5072 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



5074 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing

3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:



5076 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence

3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:



5078 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Lopez,L

5080 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Garcia,D

5082 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5084 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Lopez, L
5086 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5088 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

This course addresses ethical and metaphysical themes - such as freedom and determinism, the nature of virtue, and the meaning of death - as presented in literature (e.g. novels, plays, short stories, and essays) from the classical to the modern period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5090 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Garcia, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG 180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5092 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C106 Kiefer-Newman

5094 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5096 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies - Honors 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5098 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5100 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5102 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as ANTHRO 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

5104 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH225A Fierro,B
5106 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

5108 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

5110 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

*This course is also offered as ENGL 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5112 70 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

Note: Ref. No. 5112 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

5114 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

*This course is also offered as PHIL 180.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 1/11:

5116 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C106 Kiefer-Newman

5118 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units**

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5136 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

PE 210 Sports Officiating 2.00 Units

Introduction in and analysis of the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5138 01 MW 12:30p-01:20p LEC 2.00 WG22 Meech,P

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 2/22:**

5140 01 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5140 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5142 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K

5144 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K

5148 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

Beginning week of 2/22:

5146 03 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

Note: Ref. No. 5146 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5150 05 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PE 231.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5152 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 SoIa,M

F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 SoIa,M

PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5154 02 MTTH 03:00p-03:40p LEC 2.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

MTTH 04:00p-05:50p LAB SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5154 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/11

Basketball (Women)

5156 01 MTTH 04:00p-04:40p LEC 2.00 SG30 Brewer,Q

MTTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB SG2 Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 5156 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/11

Basketball (Men)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE 293X2 Professional Activities: Volleyball
2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of volleyball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, an etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 293X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5158	01	W	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	2.00	WG13	Rossman,P
		TWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		WG13	Rossman,P

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION -
INDIVIDUAL/DUAL**

PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5160	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics
1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5162	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	--------------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5164	02	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training**1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5166	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5168	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
5170	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5172	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5174	05	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Emerson,K

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Offense).

5176	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5178	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5180	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
5182	09	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P

Note: This section is intended for IC Football (Defense).

5184	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is intended for IC Baseball.

Beginning week of 2/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5186	11	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness**1.00 Unit**

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5188	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 2/22:

5190	02	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5192	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Bano1a,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5194	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
5196	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5198	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5202	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5204	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5206	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 2/8:

5200	04	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5208	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E
5210	09	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rossman,P
5212	10	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Bano1a,E

PE/I 148X4 Tennis

1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

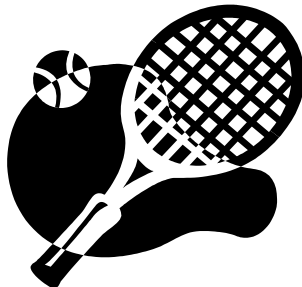
Beginning week of 1/11:

5214	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Meech,P
5216	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	B1umentha1,K

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5218	03	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5218 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11



PE/I 164X4 Swimming

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5220	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	B1umentha1,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Beginning week of 2/22:

5222	02	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	B1umentha1,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5222 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

PE/I 168X4 Yoga

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5224	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
5226	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5228	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Galindo,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics

1.00 Unit

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5230	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	POOL	Rossman,P
5232	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	POOL	Rossman,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 2/8:**

5234 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Bano1a,E

Note: Ref. No. 5234 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5236 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5238 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W 5240 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo**1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W 5242 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM**PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5122 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

Beginning week of 3/22:

5120 02 MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 5120 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5124 03 MW 05:30p-08:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5124 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football
1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5126 01 MTWTH 03:30p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Emerson,K
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

**PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer
1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5128 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Men) competition.
5130 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
5132 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity (Women) competition.

**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities:
Volleyball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5134 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY**PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5244 01 MTWTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)
5246 02 MTWTH 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff
Softball (Varsity-Women)
5248 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)
5250 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 2/15:

5252 05 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5252 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Baseball (Varsity-Men)
5254 06 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5254 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Softball (Varsity-Women)
5256 07 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5256 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Track (Varsity-Men)
5258 08 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5258 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Track (Varsity-Women)

**PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5260 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)
5262 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff
Softball (Varsity-Women)
5264 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)
5266 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 2/15:

5268 05 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Baseball (Varsity-Men)
5270 06 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Softball (Varsity-Women)
5272 07 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Track (Varsity-Men)
5274 08 ARR 13 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M
Note: Ref. No. 5274 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12
Track (Varsity-Women)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 2/8:

5276	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Shweikeh,E
Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5278	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5278 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

PHYSICS**PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units**

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5296	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5298	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5300	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5302	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5304	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5306	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5308	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II**5.00 Units**

The second course in two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A

Beginning week of 1/11:

5310	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5312	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5314	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5316	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS111	ToIstova
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	ToIstova
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova

PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in the physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5318	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5320	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5322	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5324	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	ToIstova
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	ToIstova
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 222 Special Problems in Physics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/8:

5326 01 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS209 Lysak, M
Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

**POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For additional Police Science classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 5/18:

5418 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 CJ01 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5418 - 52 week class: 05/18/10 - 04/16/11

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 5/18:

5424 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 CJ01 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 52 week class: 05/18/10 - 04/16/11

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 5/18:

5430 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 CJ01 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 52 week class: 05/18/10 - 04/16/11

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 5/18:

5436 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 CJ01 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 52 week class: 05/18/10 - 04/16/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5438	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Alade-Chester
5440	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B105	Zaharopoulos
5442	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Nuno,E
5444	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Zaharopoulos
5446	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Nuno,E
5448	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Milllican,E
5450	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			01/11/10				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			03/01/10				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			05/03/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5454	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
5456	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Jakpor,R
5458	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
5460	11	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	RulienKennedy
5464	13	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Alade-Chester
5466	71	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			01/16/10				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			03/06/10				
		S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			05/08/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/15:

5452	07	TTH	07:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100	RulienKennedy
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

Beginning week of 3/22:

5462	12	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5468	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
5470	72	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B206	Franklin,W
			01/11/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		B206	Franklin,W
			03/01/10				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		B206	Franklin,W
			05/03/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5472	73	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			01/12/10				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			03/02/10				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			05/04/10				
		HYBRID		LEC			Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5474	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
5476	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		LA100	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5478	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B119	Milllican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110H (Introduction to Political Theory - Honors), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5480	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B119	Milllican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110 (Introduction to Political Theory), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics 3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.

Beginning week of 2/15:

5482	01	TTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5484 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II**2.00 Units**

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5486 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology****17.00 Units**

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5488 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS145 Jackson,D
Klingstrand,M
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Klingstrand,M
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Klingstrand,M

Note: Lab days/hours subject to change.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science**17.00 Units**

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5490 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt,M
Sabio,N
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M
Sabio,N
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M
Sabio,N

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH 100 General Psychology****3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5492 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Clearman,A
5494 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5496 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5498 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Yarnelle,E
5500 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P
5502 06 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Bruno,F
5504 07 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P
5506 08 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5508 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.
5510 10 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5512 11 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Swanson,H
5514 12 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T120 Festekjian,A
5516 13 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Swanson,H
5518 14 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142Festekjian,A
5520 15 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L
5522 16 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L
5524 17 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Bruno,F

**Additional PSYCHOLOGY 100 sections
on next page..**




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor



SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor



PSYCH 100 General Psychology**3.00 Units**

	5526	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Downey, J
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	5528	71	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Moore, S
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	5536	75	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Moore, S
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

Beginning week of 2/22:

	5534	74	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Clearman, A
	Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12						
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	5538	76	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Scofield, I
	Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12						
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

Beginning week of 3/22:

	5530	72	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Milligan, M
	Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12						
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
	5532	73	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Milligan, M
	Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12						
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5544	19	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5552	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Swanson, H
5548	22	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Hodge, B
	Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/04						
5554	24	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mendoza, J
5556	25	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Vinciullo


Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5540	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Lakatos
	Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12						
5546	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
	Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11						

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5542	26	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Wingfield
	Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/12						
5550	23	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Hodge, B
	Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/11						
5558	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Merino, A
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS138	Merino, A
	Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 8 week class: 03/26 - 05/15						

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors**3.00 Units**

 This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5560	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore, S
	Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 09. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.						
	5562	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00		Downey, J
	Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences**3.00 Units**

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5564	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology**3.00 Units**

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5566	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Bruno, F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology:
Lifespan****3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5568	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Boccumini,P
5570	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5572	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Heiple,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology:
Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5574	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5576	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PSYCH 222 Independent Study in Psychology
1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Psychology 100 or Psychology 100H may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: PSYCH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5578	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in
Electronic Media****3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5580	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5582	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 11, 2010, at 6:00 p.m. in PL05.

RTVF 106 Media Writing **3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of narrative and documentary writing and scripting. Course includes the analysis and writing of radio, television, and film materials as well as storytelling and screenwriting.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5584	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 11, 2010, at 6:00 p.m. in PL05.

For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production
3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5586	70	T	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production
3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5588	01	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

**RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing
3.00 Units**

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including: hardware and software requirements, capturing/digitizing, sound mixing and editing, titles and effects, saving, importing and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5590	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

**RTVF 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen
3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

This course is also offered as THART 132.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5592	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

**RTVF 133 Video Field Production
3.00 Units**

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5594	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

**RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for
Television and Film
3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5596	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D
5598	01	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

**RTVF 198 Radio, Television, and Film
Occupational Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/16:

5600	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T108	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 5600 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							
5602	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							
5604	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14							

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T122.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5606	01	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5608	74	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5610	71	T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5612	75	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5614	76	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5616	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A
				LEC			Kalanui,A

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units

This course covers basic cinematography for motion pictures and television. Includes operation, function, and creative use of the tools of motion picture production, composition of shots, editing, sound recording and mixing, editing, animation, special effects, and scriptwriting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5618	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

When an emergency occurs on campus, how will YOU know what's happening?

Get emergency text message alerts sent directly to your cell phone. Sign up today at www.alertu.org/sbvc or text SBVC to 253788* and you'll be notified of critical, and possibly, life-saving information.

*Must have text message-enabled phone to subscribe. AlertU is a free service. However, standard text message rates apply. Contact your cell phone service provider for more details.



ALERTU San Bernardino Valley College

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

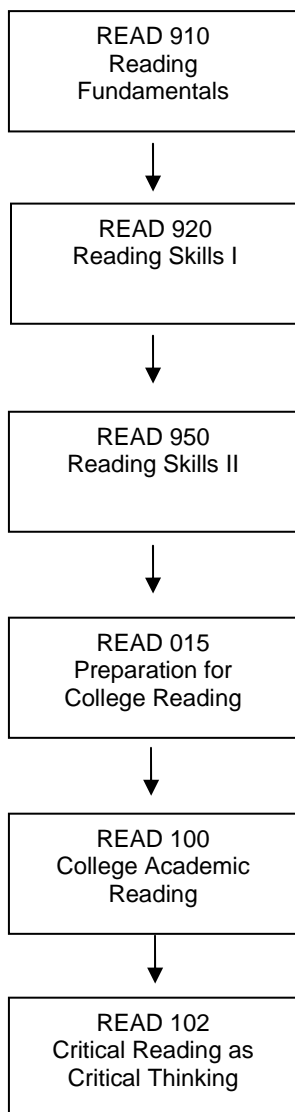
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 910 Reading Fundamentals

4.00 Units

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

5620	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I

4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

5622	04	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	PL04	Jacobo,M
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5624	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J
5626	03	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	4.00	LA105	Anderson-Jefferson
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LEC		LA209	Anderson-Jefferson

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5628	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II

4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5630	01	MWF	07:30a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MWF	08:30a-09:20a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5632	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5634	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	LA105	Jacobo,M
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC		LA209	Jacobo,M
5636	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5638	06	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Anderson-Jefferson
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Anderson-Jefferson

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5640	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Moore,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Moore,M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading

4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5642	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5646	04	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5650	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LAB			Jacobo,M



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, January 11, 2009 at 4:00-6:00 p.m. in LA105.



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Friday, January 15, 2010 at 10:00-12:50 p. m. in LA105.

Beginning week of 2/8:

5644	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		MW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5648	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5648 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

READ 100 College Academic Reading

3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing

inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5654	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5656	02	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I****3.00 Units**

Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5658 01 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B210 Munsey, C

Note: Ref. No. 5658 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson License exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5662 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 2/8:**

5660 71 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Durrett, M

HYBRID LEC Durrett, M
Note: Ref. No. 5660 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**REALST 200 Real Estate Practice****3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson and Broker License exams.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5664 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential****3.00 Units**

This course addresses purpose of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5666 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**REALST 220 Property Management****3.00 Units**

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5668 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5668 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense**3.00 Units**

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 3/22:**

5670 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B110 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5670 - 7 week class: 03/27 - 05/08

REALST 902 Broker's License Review**3.00 Units**

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.***Beginning week of 3/22:**

W 5672 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B110 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 7 week class: 03/27 - 05/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**REFRIGERATION/
AIR CONDITIONING****REFRIG 001X3 Refrigeration I****4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

*(Formerly REFRIG 101X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: REFRIG 001X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W	5674	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Velitis,M
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Velitis,M

REFRIG 002X3 Refrigeration II**4.00 Units**

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

*(Formerly REFRIG 102X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: REFRIG 002X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	5676	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Dennington,R
			T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Dennington,R

REFRIG 003X3 Refrigeration III**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

*(Formerly REFRIG 103X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: REFRIG 003X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

W	5678	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Lindeman,D
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 004X3 Refrigeration Electricity I**4.00 Units**

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG 104X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: REFRIG 004X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5680	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Aziz,H

REFRIG 005X3 Refrigeration Electricity II**4.00 Units**

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG 105X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: REFRIG 005X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 004X3.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5682	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Dennington,R

REFRIG 006X3 Air Conditioning and Heating**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

*(Formerly REFRIG 106X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: REFRIG 006X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5684	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Lawton,P
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Lawton,P

REFRIG 052B Refrigeration and Air Conditioning III

3.00 Units

The third term of a three-term national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and is a comprehensive study of air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5686 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Worley,E

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/15:

5688 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5688 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

5690 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

5692 03 ARR 27.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, February 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5694 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

5696 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Day,R

5698 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T122.

Beginning week of 2/16:

5700 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14

5702 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 5702 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 04/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting January 16, 2010, at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T122.

***For additional
Restaurant Management
classes, see
Culinary Arts
on page 55***



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5704	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5706	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5708	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
5710	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Ortiz,D
5712	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Alvarez,R
5714	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Alvarez,R
5718	08	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Lawson,K
5720	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5722 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5724 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5726 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5728 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5730 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5730 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5730 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5730 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 2/22:

5716	07	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Schmitt,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5716 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5734	10	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Alvarez,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5732	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Alvarez,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5732 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5736	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5738	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5740	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5742	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hughes,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5744	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPANISH

SPAN 016 Conversational Spanish II 3.00 Units

In this course students will develop additional conversational skills, listening comprehension and the ability to speak the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 015 .

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4870 60 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo
Note: This off-campus course is taught at Big Bear High School, 301 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

4872	03	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Barajas-Zapata
4876	01	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	PL04	Che,Y
4878	04	MW	10:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Staff
4880	02	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Recinos,J
4882	70	M	10:30a-02:20p	LEC	5.00	T112A	Barajas-Zapata
			01/11/10				
		M	10:30a-02:20p	LEC		T112A	Barajas-Zapata
			03/01/10				
		M	10:30a-02:20p	LEC		T112A	Barajas-Zapata
			04/12/10				
		M	10:30a-02:20p	LEC		T112A	Barajas-Zapata
			05/10/10				

 HYBRID LEC Barajas-Zapata
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4884	71	M	02:30p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	ART137	Barajas-Zapata
			01/11/10				
		M	02:30p-06:20p	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			03/01/10				
		M	02:30p-06:20p	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			04/12/10				
		M	02:30p-06:20p	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			05/10/10				

 HYBRID LEC Barajas-Zapata
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4886	06	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	PL04	Che,Y
4888	09	TTH	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Recinos,J
4890	07	TTH	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	5.00	PL04	Che,Y
4892	10	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Recinos,J

Beginning week of 1/25:

4874 08 MW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian
Note: Ref. No. 4874 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/12

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4894 05 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 B109 Recinos,J

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 1/25:

4896	01	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian
							Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 16 week class: 01/25 - 05/12
4898	02	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian
							Note: Ref. No. 4898 - 16 week class: 01/26 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11:

4900	70	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	T112A	Barajas-Zapata
			01/12/10				
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			03/02/10				
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			04/13/10				
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC			Barajas-Zapata
			05/11/10				
			HYBRID	LEC			Barajas-Zapata

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course develops spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4902 01 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PL04 Che,Y



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5746	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
5748	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
5750	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Atblinger,D
5752	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5754	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger,D
5756	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Weber,M
5762	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5764	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5766	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL01	Norris,W
5768	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5770	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Norris,W
5774	26	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z

Beginning week of 2/8:

5758	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger,D
Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
5772	17	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
Note: Ref. No. 5772 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

Beginning week of 3/22:

5760	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
03/22/10							
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
03/29/10							
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
04/12/10							
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
04/14/10							
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
05/03/10							
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
05/05/10							
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
05/10/10							
			HYBRID	LEC			Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5760 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5778	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
5780	71	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Atblinger,D
01/11/10							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
01/13/10							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
02/01/10							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
02/03/10							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
02/22/10							
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
02/24/10							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
03/01/10							
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Atblinger,D
03/08/10							
			HYBRID	LEC			Atblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 5780 - 9 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5786	19	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Miller,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5776	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PL10	Carroll,M
Note: Ref. No. 5776 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12							
5782	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Christman,C
Note: Ref. No. 5782 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11							

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5784	28	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Serrano,A
Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11							

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/18:

5788	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
Note: Ref. No. 5788 - 13 week class: 01/20 - 04/28							

SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction

3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as THART 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5790	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.							

*Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet*

(SBVC parking permit required)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5792	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5794	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5796	13	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B119	Weber,M
5798	10	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5800	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
5802	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5804	11	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5808	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Casillas,D
5812	12	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Danley,J

Note: Ref. No. 5812 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

5814	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Hamilton,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This off-campus section is taught at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5810	07	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5810 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Beginning week of 3/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5806	03	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Berry,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5806 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5816	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B201	Orton,R
5818	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5820	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5820 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5822	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00			Alblinger,D
------	----	--------	-----	------	--	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5822 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5824	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Diaz,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 14 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5826	70	ONLINE	LEC	3.00			Danley,J
------	----	--------	-----	------	--	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication

3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5828 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5828 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 3/22:

5830 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5830 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 222 Independent Study in Speech

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of speech on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: SPEECH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5832 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA217 Staff

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities

0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

5850 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5850 - 8 week class: 01/11 - 03/05

Beginning week of 3/22:

5852 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5852 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics

1.00 Unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

5854 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading

2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/11:

5856 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

5858 02 MTWTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

5860 03 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

5862 04 MTWTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 102 College to Career**2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5834 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 B117 Rodriguez,M
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

5836 02 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 LA104 Garcia,E
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

5838 03 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 C129 Hawthorne,T
 Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

5840 04 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B117 Staff
 Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 150, section 03 and MATH 102, section 06 along with this section of SDEV 102.

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning**3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5842 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Marquis,J

5844 03 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Wooten,A

5846 01 W 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Mendoza,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 103, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 17. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

5848 02 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Barrios,M

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 103, section 02, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in the two linked classes will focus on Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For additional information, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS**TECALC 087 Technical Calculations****4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

3926 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3928 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Busse11e,C

THEATER ARTS**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5864 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Eastham,J

W 5866 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5868 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Berg1as,R

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction**3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as SPEECH 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5870 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum**4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**5872 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I**3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5874 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Fossum,L
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Fossum,L

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II**3.00 Units**

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: THART 120.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5876 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Fossum,L
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Fossum,L

THART 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

*This course is also offered as RTVF 132.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5878 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D
TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB PL05 Dusick,D**THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts****3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5880 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 114x4, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243. Additional Note: First class meeting will be held on Saturday, January 17, 9:00 a.m. in AUD 4.

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5882 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

5884 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

5886 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5890	01	T	01:30p-04:20p	LEC	4.00	A110	Francis,C
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		A110	Francis,C
		TH	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		A110	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5890 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 2/22:

5888	02	MTWTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	A110	Hedges,M
		MTWTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		A110	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5888 - 9 week class: 02/22 - 04/22

Note: Ref. No. 5888 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification**1.00 Unit**

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 2/22:**

5894	02	F	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	A110	Hedges,M
		F	09:10a-12:20p	LAB		A110	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 5894 - 9 week class: 02/26 - 04/23

Note: Ref. No. 5894 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5892	01	TH	03:50p-04:20p	LEC	1.00	A110	Francis,C
		TH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		A110	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 5892 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2****0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Distribution Operator Licenses at grades D1 and D2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 3/1:**

W 5896	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5896 - 1 week class: 03/06 - 03/06

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 4/26:**

W 5898	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5898 - 1 week class: 05/01 - 05/01

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics 3.00 Units

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/1:

W 5900	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley,M
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5900 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/08

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5902	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WST 098 Water Supply Technology
Work Experience****3.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5904 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
5906 02 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, January 11, 2010 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

Beginning week of 2/22:

5908 03 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 C125 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5908 - 12 week class: 02/22 - 05/12
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, February 22, 2010 at 8:00 a.m. or 6:00 p.m. in C137.

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I**3.00 Units**

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5910 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5910 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5912 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Milroy,P
5916 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Wiley,M

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5914 70 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Chatterjee,A
HYBRID LEC Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II**3.00 Units**

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 140.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5918 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Milroy,P

**WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic
Domestic Water Treatment****3.00 Units**

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 3/22:**

5920 02 TTH 08:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5920 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5922 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Ariza,E

Beginning week of 2/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5924 03 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Young,R
Note: Ref. No. 5924 - 13 week class: 02/04 - 05/06

**WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water
Treatment****3.00 Units**

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.***Beginning week of 2/1 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5926 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Ariza,E
Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 13 week class: 02/04 - 05/06



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 144 Cross Connection Control
3.00 Units

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA

Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5928	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS137	Verholtz,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices
3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5930	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Hurst,M
		T	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		T101	Hurst,M
5932	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Hurst,M
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Hurst,M

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I
3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5934	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Letulle,C
5936	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS136	Letulle,C

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding
3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

5938	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Contreras,R
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
5940	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5942	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5944	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 5946	50	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

WELD 028 Strength of Materials Testing: Non-Destructive**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in non-destructive testing techniques such as dye, penetrants, eddy current, magnetic particles, and ultra-sonic tests.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 027.

Beginning week of 1/11:

W 5948	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T119	Galaviz,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

5950	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Contreras,R
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
5952	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5954	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5956	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

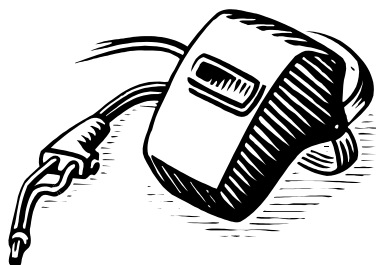
PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5958	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Contreras,R
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
5960	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5962	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5964	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J



WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5966	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Contreras,R
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Contreras,R
5968	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5970	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
5972	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 063 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers arc welding including Metal Inert Gas (MIG), flux core welding in all positions, and Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding on various types of metal. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/11:

5974	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Staff
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Staff
							Carver,D
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Carver,D
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/11:

5976	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Staff
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Staff
							Carver,D
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Carver,D
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5978	01	W	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELD 067B Structural Steel Special Inspection (ICBO)**2.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the Structural Steel Inspection examination offered by the International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO).

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045 or WELD 060 and WELD 061.***Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5980	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T105	Galaviz,J

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5982	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Carver,D
5984	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5986	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
5988	04	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5990	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Carver,D
5992	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5994	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
5996	04	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience**3.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5998	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T108	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

Beginning week of 2/15:

6000	02	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T108	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/14
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting February 16, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. **ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 1/11:

6002 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

6004 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 12, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T122.

Beginning the week of 1/11 (Weekend):

W 6010 50 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6010 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/06

W 6016 51 ARR 33.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/06

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Saturday, January 16, 2010 at 12:00 p.m. in T101.

Beginning week of 2/8:

6012 03 ARR 13.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/12

6014 04 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 T108 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6014 - 12 week class: 02/08 - 05/14

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, January 9, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T123.

Beginning week of 3/8 (Weekend):

W 6018 52 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 8 week class: 03/13 - 05/08

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Saturday, March 13, 2010 at 12:00 p.m. in T101.

Beginning week of 3/22:

6006 05 ARR 11 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T108 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6006 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/14

6008 06 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T108 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6008 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Tuesday, March 23, 2010 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in T123.

WORKING?



Earn college credit for what you learn on the job!

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

BENEFITS TO STUDENTS:

- No classroom hours - the job site is your classroom
- No testing - knowledge of work is tested on the job
- Become a more valuable employee

Cooperative Work Experience units apply as Elective units in all SBVC majors and are transferable, in some cases, to four-year colleges and universities.

WORK EXPERIENCE 198

- a) The student's major and job **MUST MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units may transfer

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 099

- a) The student's major and job **DO NOT HAVE TO MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units are **NOT** transferable

****Student must be working, for pay or volunteer****

****Orientation meeting is mandatory****

For information, visit:

**Work Experience Office
Technical Building, Room 100
Or call
(909) 384-8902**

*San Bernardino Valley College is an equal
opportunity institution.*

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.

(909) 384-8645

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

For questions on Admissions, Records, and Registration

(909) 384-8961

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 585-3755

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

MATH 942 (Arithmetic) and MATH 952 (Pre Algebra) available in Big Bear

After assessment, students can enroll in the modular courses, MATH 942 A, B, or C or MATH 952 A, B, C, or D. Look for information on these courses in the Mathematics Section of this schedule. These classes are self-paced, computer assisted instruction and are available in the computer lab at Big Bear High School or the Academic Advancement Lab at San Bernardino Valley College. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor at the San Bernardino Valley College campus will provide information about the course, the use of computers, and **the specific program to be developed for you.** Following this meeting course work can be completed at Big Bear High School on Tuesday, Wednesday and/or Thursday evenings, 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3058 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ART

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3250 60 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3370 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Smith,J
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Smith,J

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3648 60 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

ENGLISH

ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4168 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Chapman,S
HYBRID LAB BBHS Chapman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 13 week class: 02/11 - 05/06

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SPANISH

SPAN 016 Conversational Spanish II 3.00 Units

In this course students will develop additional conversational skills, listening comprehension and the ability to speak the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 015 .

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4870 60 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This off-campus course is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SPEECH

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 1/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5814 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Hamilton,P

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Tactical Communication

0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview in diffusing conflict when encountering hostile, uncooperative, or emotionally upset people and is designed to modify contacts into positive experiences and reduce the potential for complaints or the escalation into higher levels of force.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/22:

5328	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 1 week class: 03/24 - 03/24

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence

0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 4/12:

5330	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 1 week class: 04/14 - 04/14

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking

0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/25:

5332	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 1 week class: 01/28 - 01/29

Beginning week of 5/3:

5334	02	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 1 week class: 05/06 - 05/07

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832

3.50 Units

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5336	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 4 week class: 01/05 - 01/30

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 059 Basic Law Enforcement Academy-
Level I of the Modular Format****18.50 Units**

This course is the third module in the Regular Basic course Modular Format Training sequence. The intensive and disciplined instruction is designed to meet the minimum requirements of a full time peace officer or Level I reserve peace officer in the state of California. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 060***Beginning week of 1/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5338	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	18.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5338 - 27 week class: 01/05 - 07/10

CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer**14.25 Units**

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level II reserve peace officer certification. This course covers but is not limited to: victimology, crimes against persons, property and the justice system, laws of arrest, evidence and search and seizure, use of force, defensive tactics, patrol procedures, firearms and chemical agents, weapons violations, crimes in progress, and cultural diversity. THIS SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES, AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 060.***Beginning week of 3/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5340	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:35p	LEC	14.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-01:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5340 - 15 week class: 03/16 - 06/26

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer**7.50 Units**

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, history of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, crimes in progress and report writing. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5342	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	7.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	09:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5342 - 10 week class: 01/05 - 03/13

**CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency
Personnel****1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 2/1:**

5344	01	MTW	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 1 week class: 02/01 - 02/03

**CRMJUS 068 Law Enforcement Response to
the Mentally Ill****0.25 Unit**

Students will acquire skills to facilitate communication with mentally ill and developmentally disabled members of the community. Students will be taught methods to de-escalate and control situations that have the potential for violence.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 061.***Beginning week of 4/19:**

5346	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 1 week class: 04/20 - 04/20

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress**0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 4/5:

5348 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 1 week class: 04/06 - 04/06

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course**6.00 Units**

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 4/22:

5350 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:30p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 3 week class: 02/22 - 03/12

CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers**0.50 Unit**

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 4/26:

5352 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
T 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
T 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 1 week class: 04/27 - 04/27

CRMJUS 075 Critical Incident for Dispatchers**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday incidents. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 4/19:

5354 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 12:30p-01:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 1 week class: 04/22 - 04/22

POLICE SCIENCE**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy****27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5360 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 11:50a-03:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/17

Beginning week of 4/5:

5362 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 11:50a-03:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 23 week class: 04/05 - 09/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation**0.50 Unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 4/5:**

5366	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 1 week class: 04/07 - 04/07

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness**1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 2/15:**

5368	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TWTH	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 1 week class: 02/16 - 02/18

POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety**0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 2/8:**

5370	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 1 week class: 02/10 - 02/10

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 3/22:**

5372	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 1 week class: 03/25 - 03/25

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 3/29:**

5374	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD	Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		WTHF	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 1 week class: 03/31 - 04/02

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement**0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5376	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 1 week class: 01/20 - 01/20

POLICE 050 Narcotics**0.50 Unit**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 2/1:**

5378	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 1 week class: 02/04 - 02/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5380	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5380 - 1 week class: 01/21 - 01/21

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival**0.50 Unit**

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 2/8:**

5382	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 1 week class: 02/11 - 02/11

POLICE 059 Search Warrants**0.50 Unit**

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 2/8:**

5384	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 1 week class: 02/09 - 02/09

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence**0.50 Unit**

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5386	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5386 - 1 week class: 01/20 - 01/20

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities**0.50 Units**

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 4/12:**

5388	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5388 - 1 week class: 04/13 - 04/13

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops**0.50 Unit**

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 5/3:**

5390	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 1 week class: 05/05 - 05/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation**2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/11:**

5392	01	MTWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5392 - 1 week class: 01/11 - 01/14

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations**0.50 Unit**

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 1/18:**

5394	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5394 - 1 week class: 01/19 - 01/19

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer**2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 3/15:**

5396	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5396 - 1 week class: 03/15 - 03/19

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 3/29:**

5398	01	T	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5398 - 1 week class: 03/30 - 03/30

POLICE 084 Police Supervision**4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.***Beginning week of 3/15:**

5400	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5400 - 2 week class: 03/15 - 03/26

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 1/25:**

5402	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 1 week class: 01/25 - 01/25

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 5/10:

5404	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 1 week class: 05/10 - 05/14

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/25:

5406	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 1 week class: 01/26 - 01/26

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 4/19:

5408	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5408 - 1 week class: 04/20 - 04/22

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 Unit

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/25:

5410	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5410 - 1 week class: 01/27 - 01/27

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 3/15:

5412	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	03:20p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5412 - 2 week class: 03/15 - 03/24

POLICE 100 Criminal Law**3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/11:

5414	01	ARR	2.25 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5414 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/17

Beginning week of 4/5:

5416	02	ARR	2.25 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5416 - 23 week class: 04/05 - 09/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2010 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence
3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5420 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5420 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/17**Beginning week of 4/5:**5422 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 23 week class: 04/05 - 09/09

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5426 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/17**Beginning week of 4/5:**5428 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 23 week class: 04/05 - 09/09**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation****3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 1/11:**5432 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 23 week class: 01/11 - 06/17**Beginning week of 4/5:**5434 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 23 week class: 04/05 - 09/09

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I
January 15, 2010 – March 6, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACAD 100	B 118	F- 5:00p – 7:50p S- 9:00a – 2:50p	1/15/10 – 1/23/10	Ellison
50	ART 103	B 111	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	1/15/10 – 3/6/10	Fisher
50	CD 073	NH 252	S- 9:00a – 1:15p	1/16/10 – 2/13/10	Alvarado
50	CD 074	NH 252	S- 9:00a – 1:15p	2/27/10 – 4/17/10	Alvarado
50	GIS 130	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	1/15/10 – 3/6/10	Krizek
50	GIS 137	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	1/15/10 – 3/6/10	Nimako
51	HIST 100	HLS 139	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	1/15/10 – 3/6/10	Staff
50	HUMSV 188	HLS 144	S- 1:00p – 5:15p	2/13/10 – 5/8/10	Shearer
50	HUMSV 190	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 12:20p	2/13/10 – 5/8/10	Toutant
50	HUMSV 261A	HLS 143	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	1/23/10 – 1/30/10	Rivera-Toro
50	HUMSV 261E	HLS 143	S- 8:00a – 5:20p	2/6/10 – 2/27/10	Lefkowitz
50	HUMSV 281G	B 105	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	3/6/10 – 3/13/10	Smith
50	POLIT 100	LA 100	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	1/15/10 – 3/6/10	Staff
50	WST 010X2	C 129	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	3/6/10 – 3/6/10	Chatterjee
50	WST 050	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	2/6/10 – 5/8/10	Wiley
50	HUMSV 281F	HLS 141	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	4/17/10 – 4/24/10	Lozano
50	PSYCH 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Merino
50	REALST 901	B 110	S- 8:30a – 3:50p	3/27/10 – 5/8/10	Durrett
50	REALST 902	B 110	S- 8:30a – 3:50p	3/27/10 – 5/8/10	Durrett

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II
March 13, 2010 – May 19, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	GEOG 110	PS 207	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GEOG 111	PS 207	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Ogbuchiekwe
50	GIS 131	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Krizek
50	GIS 139	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Nimako
50	HIST 100	HLS 135	F- 4:00p – 5:50p	3/26/10 – 5/7/10	Calderon
50	HIST 101	HLS 135	F- 6:00p – 7:50p	3/26/10 – 5/7/10	Calderon
50	HUMSV 281B	HLS 143	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	3/13/10 – 3/27/10	Britt/ MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281F	HLS 141	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	4/17/10 – 4/24/10	Lozano
50	PSYCH 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	3/26/10 – 5/15/10	Merino
50	REALST 901	B 110	S- 8:30a – 3:50p	3/27/10 – 5/8/10	Durrett
50	REALST 902	B 110	S- 8:30a – 3:50p	3/27/10 – 5/8/10	Durrett
50	WST 020x2	C 129	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	5/1/10 – 5/1/10	Chatterjee

AD/SS 100 • 909-384-4476
Monday-Friday – Hours 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.
Saturday – Hours 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE
FULL TERM SESSION • January 11, 2010 – May 19, 2010

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ART 126x4	ART 114	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Morin
50	ART 161	PL 08	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Smith
50	ART 180	ART 137	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Finley
50	ART 181	ART 137	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Finley
50	ART 212x4	ART 126	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Clift
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245/ C130	F- 6:00p – 8:50p/ S- 11:00a – 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Ghaffari
51	BIOL 100	HLS 245/ C130	S- 8:00a - 1:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NH 249	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Diehl-Hope
50	CHEM 101	C 207	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Saad
50	CIT 100	B 207	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Palacios
50	CIT 101	B 212	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Kellmer
50	ELEC 218C	T 107B	S- 9:30a – 12:20p S- 1:00p – 3:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Graham
50	ELECTR 230	T 101	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Busselle
50	ENGL 015	B 107	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Hinkley
50	ENGL 101	B 205	S- 1:00p - 4:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Sabolick
50	Health 101	HLS 134	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Staff
50	MACH 090B	T 112A	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Ratcliff
50	MATH 090	PS 245	F- 6:00p – 9:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Rahman
51	MATH 090	PS 245	S 8:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Rahman
50	MATH 095	PS 255	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Nguyen
50	MATH 102	PS 265	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	George
50	MATH 952	NH 223B	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Le
50	MUS 123	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Berry
50	MUS 124	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Berry
50	MUS 133	PL 09	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Lavruk
50	MUS 134	PL 09	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Lavruk
50	PE/I 190x4	WG 13	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Ding
50	PE/I 192x4	SG 2	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Corrales
50	REFRIG 001x3	T 123/T 126	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Velitis
50	REFRIG 003x3	T 126/T 123	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Lindeman
50	TECALC 087	T 101	F- 5:00p – 8:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Busselle
50	THART 100	AUD 2	S- 8:00a-10:50a	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Jacques
50	WELD 023	T 105/T 112B T 112B	F-6:00p – 6:50pm/ F- 7:00p – 8:50p S- 3:30p – 7:20p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Chase
50	WELD 028	T 105 T 119	S- 8:00a – 9:50a S- 10:00a – 12:50p	1/11/10 – 5/19/10	Galaviz



San Bernardino
Valley College

Weekend College Program

AD/SS 100 • 909-384-4476
Monday-Friday – Hours 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.
Saturday – Hours 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

Distributed Education Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the Internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you

know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus,

there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Human Services
Accounting	Library
Administration of Justice	Mathematics
Anthropology	Philosophy
Architecture	Political Science
Art	Psychology
Biology	Radio/TV/Film
Business Administration	Reading
Chemistry	Real Estate
Computer Information Technology	Religion
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Speech
Health	Water Supply Technology
History	



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building, Room 206. The AALTC also serves as an overflow open computer lab when the computers in the campus Library are all in use. The AALTC is open Monday, Friday and Saturday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 8 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website www.valleycollege.edu and in the Admissions Office (AD/SS 100). Identification is required for change of student information.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 128 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, bus passes and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit

their website at www.sbvcbkbookstore.com for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. All short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class to return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased November 2nd through the end of the fall semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the appropriate office approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks; parking citations, etc., and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the College. See page 151 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center located at 701 South Mt. Vernon (corner of Grant and "K") is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4460.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates and transfer. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during "peak" registration times with the exception of Veterans and students on dismissal/probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- *Academic Counseling*
- *Career Planning*
- *Short-term personal counseling and referral*

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero ("0").

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

We now offer Info Joe's Coffee Shop in the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. Info Joe's is open 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday.

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8612 or visit Liberal Arts, Room 229, for additional information.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. The Library is open Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Math and Science Student Success Center (MSSSC)

The Math and Science Student Success Center supports students taking a mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSC has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. There are weekly workshops for transfer level courses in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. In addition, there are regularly scheduled workshops on special Algebra topics. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. For more information, visit the MSSSC located in the Chemistry Building, Room 208 or call (909) 384-8651.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Education Plan.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the

Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

The Spring semester parking permit is \$20 and **expires May 31, 2010**. If you purchased an Annual Permit during the Fall semester, it is good until **August 31, 2010**.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student

education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the College, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the College, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of the class being dropped...

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

You are eligible for a partial refund:

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

You are NOT eligible for a refund:

If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.

In all cases...Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the College has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the College and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the College or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-8667. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post

and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website:

www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy, and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a Federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at www.valleycollege.edu.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org, under “About the District.” In addition, the full “Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act” handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor’s Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; SBVC District Police Department.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students deal with problems and circumstances that they may encounter. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is “For Students, By Students.” The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213 and can be reached by calling (909) 384-8233.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation:

www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on College property or at any College-sponsored event.

Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on “Request for Transcripts.”

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. The Center highlights the following services each semester: scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; transfer workshops, HACU Internship Workshop; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a Job/Career Fair. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer and Career Center, and students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

For career exploration, the Transfer and Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), the Eureka career exploration program, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka career exploration program is available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer and Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.

A **Dual Admission Program** (DAP) has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities. Visit the Transfer and Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Tutorial Center

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Veterans Services

Veterans Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at www.valleycollege.edu

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Career College, CalWorks & Workforce Dev
Americans with Disabilities Act	Director, Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Dean, Career College, CalWorks & Workforce Dev
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services



Honors Program



The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call (909) 384-8612 or visit LA 229 for additional information.

Look what's being offered in the Spring:

ANTHRO 106H	ECON 200H	RELIG 100H
BIOL 109H	ENGL 101H	SOC 100H
CD 105H	ENGL 102H	SPEECH 100H

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program! Turn this application into the Honors Office in AD/SS 103.

Name _____ Student Identification Number _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number _____ Date _____

I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:

GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)

Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

Schedule Planner

SPRING 2010

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						
9:30 p.m.						

Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the San Bernardino Community College District website at www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/. In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- SBVC Vice President of Student Services
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out
of line...
GO ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE
ORDER ONLINE @
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home
and save an additional 5%*

- Textbooks available for ONLINE sales: November 16
- Online sales for spring ship: December 21
- Online pick-up for Spring: January 4
- Spring 2010 textbooks available to purchase in Bookstore: January 4



**LAST DAY TO RETURN
SPRING 2010 TEXTBOOKS:
JANUARY 22, 2010**

**DON'T FORGET!
SPRING 2010 BOOK BUY BACK:
DEC 14-18; JAN 11-14**



SEMESTER IN LONDON – FALL 2010

Or

SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA – SPRING 2011

The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2010 and semester in London during Fall 2010 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for London – Fall 2010

Monday, February 8 – 9:00 a.m. or

Tuesday, February 9 – 2:00 p.m.

LA 201

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information about the Semester in London or Spain, contact Julie Tilton in the English Department at (909) 384-8597 or email jtilton@valleycollege.edu

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	CHECK OUR SBVC WEBSITE FOR HOURS OF OPERATION
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD/SS 206	384-4453 384-8288	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Administrative_Services/Campus_Business_Office
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	http://bookstore.valleycollege.edu
Library	LIB	384-4448	http://library.valleycollege.edu
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans Services	AD/SS 100	384-4401	www.valleycollege.edu/Admissions
Assessment (Testing)	AD/SS 101	384-8959	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Matriculation_Assessment
Counseling Services	AD/SS 103	384-4404	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Counseling
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD/SS 105	384-4443	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Dsps
Financial Aid	AD/SS 106	384-4403	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Life
Transfer and Career Center	AD/SS 203	384-4407	http://www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Transfer_Center/index.php

Student Health Services



Student Health is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals.

Health Counseling/Education

Medical Referrals

First Aid

Vision, Hearing Checks

Insurance Information

Immunization

Blood Pressure Screening

Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information or check our website for hours of operation:
www.valleycollege.edu/Student_Services/Health_Services

FINAL EXAMS – SPRING 2010

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>THURSDAY</u> MAY 13	<u>FRIDAY</u> MAY 14	<u>MONDAY</u> MAY 17	<u>TUESDAY</u> MAY 18	<u>WEDNESDAY</u> MAY 19
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	7 a.m. MWF classes 8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTh classes 7 or 7:30 a.m. TTh classes	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
10:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTh classes 10 or 10:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 a.m. F classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTh classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTh classes	2 p.m. F classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTh classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTh classes and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTh classes		3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 17	May 18	May 19	May 13	May 14	May 15
If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>			<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 17			May 13		

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD/SS 208)	Arts & Humanities Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (LA 217)	Director, Child Care Center Melissa Thompson, M.P.A. (CDC)
Vice President, Instruction To Be Announced (AD/SS 200)	Dean, Library, Learning Resources & Communication Media Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB 207)	Director, Resource Development Donna Hoffmann, M.A. (CC)
Vice President, Student Services Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD/SS 200)	Dean, Mathematics, Business & Computer Technology Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D. (B 100)	Director, DSP&S Kathleen Pryor, M.A. (AD/SS 105)
Vice President, Administrative Services James Hansen, M.B.A. (AD/SS 206)	Dean, Research, Planning & Development Troy Sheffield, Ed.D. (CC 212)	Director, EOPS & CARE Herbert English, M.A., (AD/SS 202)
Dean, Applied Technology, Transportation & Culinary Arts Gary Kelly, M.A. (T 100)	Dean, Science Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C 121)	Director, Facilities, Operations & Maintenance William Rankin (M&O – Grant Avenue)
Dean, Career College, CalWORKs, & Workforce Development Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC 219)	Dean, Social Sciences, Human Development & Physical Education Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (LA 122)	Director, Financial Aid Nancy Davis, M.S. (AD/SS 106)
Dean, Counseling & Matriculation Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS103M)	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD/SS 100)	Director, Marketing & Public Relations Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD/SS 200)
Dean, Criminal Justice Gloria Fisher, J.D., (Planetarium, 2nd Floor)	Director, Athletics David Rubio, M.A. (WG6)	Director, Student Life To Be Announced

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor Noelia Vela, Ed.D.	Executive Director, Facilities & Planning To Be Announced	Executive Director, Economic Development & Corporate Training Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services Bruce Baron, M.S.	Director, Computing Services Everett Garnick, M.B.A.	General Manager, Radio & TV Stations Larry Cicalone, M.B.A.
Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations Renee Brunelle, M.A.	Director, Fiscal Services Crispina Ongoco, B.S.	Business Manager To Be Announced
Executive Director, Distributed Education & Technology Services Glen Kuck, Ed.D.	Director, Human Resources Diogenes Shipp, M.A	Police Chief, District Police Patrick C. McCurry

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

Registration

November 16-18	Priority (DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Veterans)
November 19-21	Category A (40 to 109 completed units *)
November 22-24	Category B (30 to 39.9 completed units *)
November 25-27	Category C (15 to 29.9 completed units *)
November 28-30	Category D (up to 14.9 completed units *)
December 1-3	Category E**
December 4-6	Category F***
December 7	Open Registration

* Students enrolled at SBVC during the Summer or Fall 2009 terms who have completed this many units at SBVC

** Category E is for students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Summer or Fall 2009 terms who have reapplied for Spring 2010 admission OR new students who have submitted an application for Spring 2010 admission and who have completed Assessment.

*** Category F is for new students who have submitted an application for admission but have not completed Assessment. Also for students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher and for continuing students with 110 or more units.

Holidays and Deadlines

January 11	First Day of Classes	May 13-19	Final Exams
January 18	Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday	May 15	Final Exams/Saturday Classes
February 12	Lincoln's Birthday Holiday	May 19	Spring Semester Ends
February 15	Washington's Birthday Holiday	May 21	Commencement
March 15-20	Spring Break Recess		

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID..... 000000 John Joe
Email..... john.doe@student.sbccd.net 714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.
Term..... 2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08 San Bernardino CA 92410
Date..... 03/11/08 UNITED STATES
Operator..... brenda
Academic Program(s) : V.AA.ADCUS

Course	Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room/Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date*	Cred Stat
Anat & Physio F. Caracol	3394	BIOL-050-03	TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC	HLS 134 LEC	01/14/08	02/07/08	04/25/08	4.00 Add

* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"
* Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.



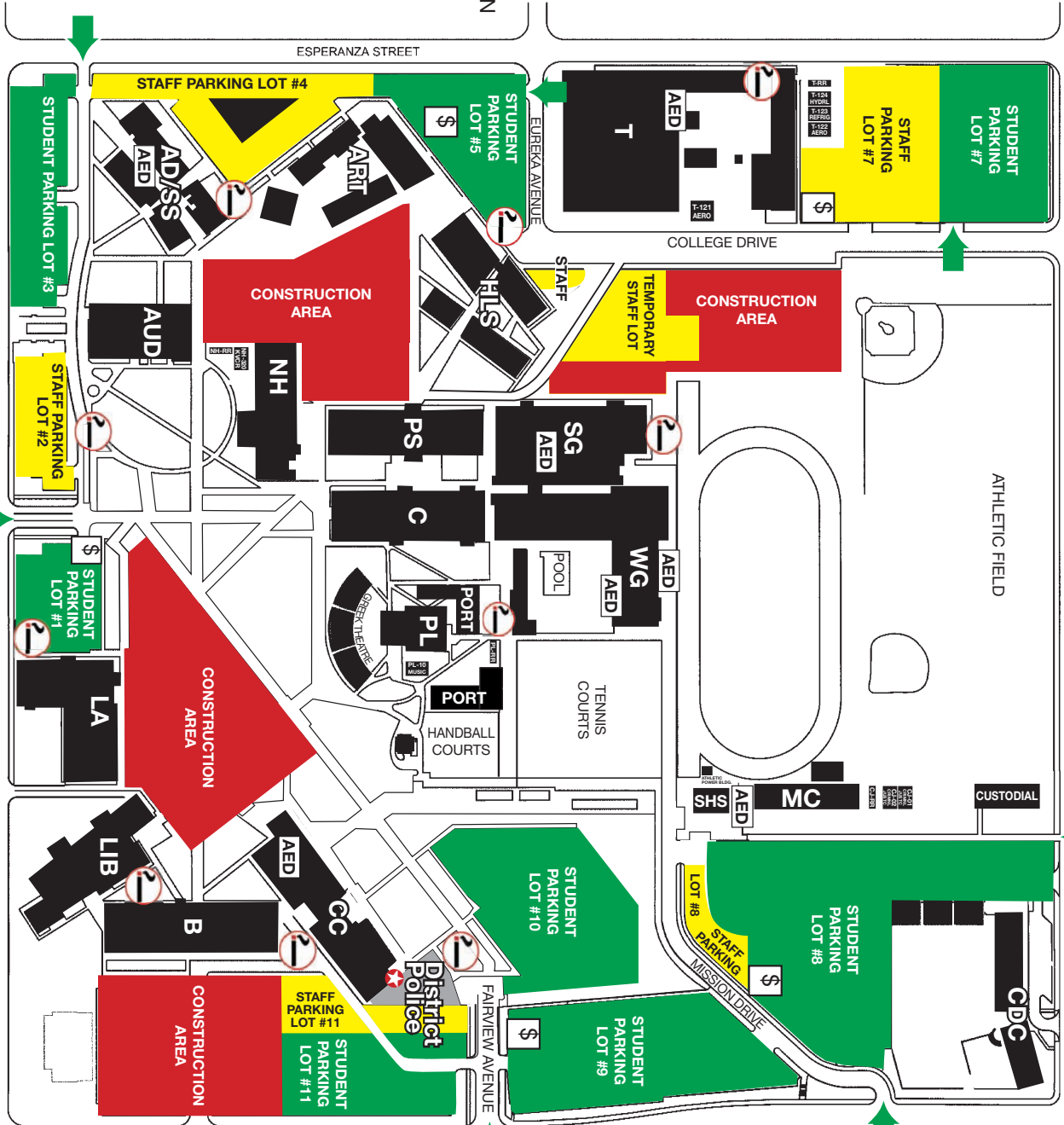
Why Choose San Bernardino Valley College?

1. Quality instruction with great faculty
2. Convenient location
3. Only \$26 a unit—and financial aid is available
4. Wide array of courses and academic programs
5. A safe place to learn
6. New state-of-the-art buildings



San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue
 San Bernardino, CA 92410
 (909) 384-4400



INDICATES
CONSTRUCTION AREAS

ARROWS DESIGNATE
STUDENT PARKING LOT
ENTRANCES

AED
AUTOMATED EXTERNAL
DEFIBRILLATOR

\$
INDICATES PARKING
PERMIT DISPENSER

INDICATES APPROVED
SMOKING AREAS (10)

This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

Building Symbols

AD/SS	Administration/ Student Services
ART	Art Center
AUD	Auditorium
B	Business Building
C	Chemistry Building
CC	Campus Center
CDC	Child Development Center
HLS	Health & Life Science Building
LA	Liberal Arts Building
LIB	Library
MC	Middle College
NH	North Hall Building
PL	Planetarium
PORT	Portables
PS	Physical Science Building
SG	Snyder Gym
SHS	Student Health Services
T	Technical Building
WG	Women's Gym

SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS. Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu for map updates.

SPRING 2010